Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

	Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur		Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
	Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée		Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
	Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée		Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
	Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque		Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
	Coloured maps /		Pages detached / Pages détachées
	Cartes géographiques en couleur		Showthrough / Transparence
	Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)		Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression
	Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur Bound with other material /		Includes supplementary materials / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
	Relié avec d'autres documents Only edition available / Seule édition disponible		Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / II se peut que
	Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.		certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été numérisées.
\checkmark	Additional comments / Continuous pag Commentaires supplémentaires:	ination.	



Vol. XIII.-No. 12.

DECEMBER, 1885.

Price in Canada \$2.50 per An. United States - \$2.50 "

CONTENTS.

INVENTIONS PATENTED	483
ILLUSTRATIONS	515
INDEX OF INVENTIONS	I
INDEX OF PATENTEES	H

INVENTIONS PATENTED.

NOTE-Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

No. 22,699. Car Brake. (Frein de Char.)

Henry R. Denny, Carver, (assignee of Edmund W. Laufman, Merriam Junction,) Minn., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a railroad car brake, the combination of a brakerod C provided with a screw-thread, and with hand-wheels Dr. Dr.
above and below or near the lower line of the body of the car, pivoted
lever En having swivel-nut G, and pivoted bell-crank lever En connecting said lever En and the brake-shoes of the car, substantially
as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a railroad car-brake, the
combination of the brake-rod having a screw-thread thereon, a handwheel Dn attached to said brake-rod above the line of the car, a
hand-wheel Dn attached to said brake-rod below or near the line of
the car, a nut G adarted to fit the screw-thread upon said rod, and
means for connecting said nut with the levers and rods for operating
the brake, substantially as described. 3rd. In a railroad car-brake,
a brake-rod C provided with a screw-thread and adapted to be revolved, a nut G, levers Er, En, brake-shoes an an, and draw-rod bi
connecting said levers with said shoes and provided with spring bu,
substantially as specified. Claim .- 1st. In a railroad car brake, the combination of a brake-

No. 22,700. Combined Latch and Lock.

(Loquet et Serrure Combinés.)

John C. Craig and Edward D. Hand, Freneton Falls, Ont., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

ember, 1883; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a latch and lock, the combination, with case A having a curved projection A1, of the sliding bolt B, having slot B1 and notch B2, socket C having trippet C1, lever D having arm D1 and curved slot D3, and dog E sliding in said slot, to engage with the projection A1, for locking the lever and bolt by appliance of a key, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with case A, of the sliding bolt B, having slot B1 and notch B2, socket C having trippet C1, and lever D having arm D1, to shoot the bolt by gravitation of the lever and permit of the bolt being reversed, as set forth. 3rd. The adjustable bar G, in combination with the case A having post A4, bolt B, socket C, having trippet C1 and lever D, for independently locking the bolt, as set forth.

No. 22,701. Lock Mechanism for Safes.

(Mécanisme de Serrure pour Coffres-Forts.)

The Chicago Safe and Lock Company, (assignee of Henry Gross,) Chicago, Ill., U.S.., 2nd November, 1885: 5 years.

Chicago, Ill., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with a recessed wall, of a lock located wholly within said wall, substantially as described. 2nd. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with a recessed wall, of a permutation lock located wholly within said wall, and having a spindle extending through the front face of the wall for operating the lock, substantially as described. 3rd. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with a recessed wall, of a permutation lock located wholly within said wall and having a conicul arbor tapering towards its end, extending through the front face of the wall, substantially as described. 4th. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with a recessed wall and a permutation lock located within said recess in the wall, of a recessed door and a bolt adapted to be moved within the recess of the door, substantially as described. 5th. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with a recessed door

and jamb, of a lock located within the recess of the jamp, and a latch-bar in connection with the bolt-work, whereby said lock shall throw the bolt-work, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with the recessed door and jamb, and the bolt-work having the latch-bar connected therewith, of the permutation lock, having the hook-bar, adapted to engage with said latch-bar and throw the bolt-work, substantially as described. 7th. In a burglar proof safe, the combination, with a wall having a recess of suitable size and shape to receive a permutation-lock, of said lock located wholly within said wall and removably held therein, substantially as described. 8th. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with a recessed wall, of a permutation-lock located wholly within the said recess, and having a spindle and a drive-wheel, and a hub for its tumblers adapted to bear against said spindle, substantially as described. 9th. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination of a permutation-lock located wholly within said wall, and having a spindle with a driving-wheel distinct from the lock, whereby the lock may be removed without removing the drivo-wheel and spindle, substantially as described. 10th. In a burglar-proof safe, the combination, with the recessed door and recessed jamb, and the bolt-work upon the inner face of the door, of the lock located within the recess of the jamb, the latch-bar connected to the bolt-work, the hook-lever for engaging with the latch-bar, and and a drive-wheel and spindle for operating the hook-lever, substantially as described.

No. 22,702. Lock Mechanism for Safes.

(Mécanisme de Serrure pour Coffres-Forts.)

The Chicago Safe and Lock Company, (assignee of Henry Gross, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

The Chicago Safe and Lock Company, (assignee of Henry Gross, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a time-lock for safes, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, and a suitable indicator-pointer, of a revolving adjustable tripping device for releasing said guard, and gear wheels connecting said tripping device with the pointer, substantially as described. 2nd. In a time-lock for safes, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, and a suitable indicator-pointer, of a revolving plate in gear with said pointer and a tripping device for releasing the guard adjustably held in said plate, substantially as described. 3rd. In a time lock for safes, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, of an indicator-pointer, a slotted plate in gear with said pointer, a tripping device for releasing said guard, and means, substantially as describeed for adjusting the tripping device at different points along the 3olt of said plate, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a time-lock for safes, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, of an indicator-pointer, a driving-spring for said tripping-device, substantially as described for releasing the guard in gear with said pointer, a tripping device for releasing the guard in gear with said pointer, as the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, of an indicator-pointer, a driving-spring for said tripping device, substantially as described. 5th. In a time-lock for safes, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, of an indicator-pointer, a driving-spring for said tripping device, whereby they may be simultaneously set, substantially as described. 5th. In a time-lock for safes, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, of an indicator-pointer, a supplemental adjustable tripping device or catch for throwing the guard into action, and gear

scribed. 9th. In a time-lock, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, and an indicator-pointer, of a dog or pawl for holding the guard temporarily out of action, an adjustable supplemental tripping device for throwing the dog out of engagement with the guard, a main tripping device for throwing the guard out of action, and a revolving plate or disk for carrying said tripping devices, substantially as described. 10th. In a time-lock for safes, the combination, with a guard for checking the operation of the bolt-work, and a dog for holding said guard out of action, of a single indicator-pointer, a rovolving plate having two slots therein, two tripping devices, one for the guard and one for the dog adjustably held in said slots, two clock-movements and gear-wheels, for connecting said pointer and revolving plate, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 11th. In a time-lock mechanism for safes, the combination, with the main bolt-work of the safe, and clock mechanism for throwing the main bolt-work to lock the safe, and clock mechanism ism for automatically releasing said bolt-throwing mechanism, subfor throwing the main bolt-work to lock the safe, and clock mechanism for automatically releasing said bolt-throwing mechanism, substantially as described. 12th. In a time-lock mechanism for safes, the combination with the bolt-work of a spring for throwing said bolt-work to lock the safe, a trigger or stop for tempararily restrining the action of said spring and a tripping device operated by suitable clock-work to release said trigger and automatically lock the safe, substantially as set forth. 13th. In time-lock mechanism for safes, the combination, with the bolt-work of a spring for automatically throwing said bolt-work to lock the safe, a spring for automatically with drawing the bolt-work to unlock the safe, a trigger or stop for temporarily restraining the action of said locking-spring a guard for temporarily checking the action of the unlocking-spring, and tripping devices for said trigger and guard, whereby the safe can a guard for temporarily checking the action of the unlocking-spring, and tripping devices for said trigger and guard, whereby the safe can be automatically locked and unlocked, substantially as set forth. 14th. In time-lock mechanism for safes, the combination, with the bolt-work, of the sliding rod connected with the bolt-work, the coiled springs upon said sliding rod, the trigger for temporarily checking the movement of the bolt-work, the releasing-lever for said trigger, the lotch-bar, the guard and tripping devices for acting upon said guard and the releasing-lever, substantially as described.

No. 22,703. Machine for Grinding Tools,

(Machine à Rémouler les Outils.)

Nicholas Brickell and Thomas J. Brickell, Brinkley, Ark., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. A device for grinding tools, composed of a bench A, grindstone B, uprights attached to the said bench and adjusted in position by braces L, Li, having holes \(leq \) to engage pins \(l_1\), clamp G having set-screws \(q\) and a handle \(q\)1, rocking cross-piece E, arm \(K\), connecting-link H, lever F having a plate \(leq\), and a post J having a plate \(leq\)1, in which are notches \(leq\), substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A device for holding tools to be ground comprising uprights C, Ci, rocking cross-piece E, clamp G, arm K, connecting-link H, lever F and notched post J, all substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination with a grindstone and bench, uprights C, Ci, having adjustable braces L, Ll, a rocking cross-piece E, clamp G and handle \(leq\)1, substantially as set forth for the purpose specified. 4th. A rocking-piece E having pieces \(q\)5, \(q\)5, and a thumb-screw \(q\)4, and upright bearings C, Ci, combined with a clamp G having set-screws for holding, and a handle for turning the tool to be ground, substantially as shown and described for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,704. Numbering Attachment for Printing Presses. (Appareil à Paginer pour Presses d'Imprimerie.)

Albert R. Baker, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5

Albert R. Baker, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a cylinder printing-press, the combination of a rotary cylinder, a series of numbering-heads placed therein and arranged in one or more rows, and an independent frame arranged outside the said cylinder and carrying a series of trips arranged in one or more rows, extending in the direction of the rotation of the said rotary cylinder, and corresponding to the position of the numbering-heads, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a cylinder printing-press, the combination of a rotary cylinder, as series of numbering-heads placed therein and arranged in one or more rows extended in the direction of rotation, and an adjustable frame arranged outside the said cylinder and carrying a series of trips arranged in one or more rows, corresponding to the row or rows of numbering-heads, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, in a cylinder printing-press, or the ordinary impression cylinder B, the numbering cylinder C, made one-half the diameter of cylinder B, the numbering cylinder C, and the solid slotted arms are fitted, the spring arranged in said arms and the rod G connected to said frame E, and means, substantially as described, for operating said rod, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination of the numbering cylinder C, and the sliding trip-frame E arranged outside the cylinder B, the numbering-cylinder C, the trip-frame E, the adjusting rod G, the eccentric or cam h2, the pinion h1 carrying said cam, and the pinion h one-half the diameter of pinion h1, and mounted on the shaft of cylinder B, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 6th. The numbering-cylinder C, having the supporting-frame D, provided with standards k, k1 having hinges l and slotted parts connected by screws l1 respectively, substantially as shown and described, to adapt the said cylinder to be turned back from its normal position, as specified.

No. 22,705. Numbering Attachment for Printing Presses. (Appareil à Paginer pour Presses d'Imprimerie.)

Albert R. Baker, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5

Claim.-1st. The combination of a movable carrier, a series of

numbering devices arranged therein in one or more rows, and a series of devices, substantially as described, for operating the numbering devices, which operating devices are arranged in one or more rows extended in the direction of the movement of the carrier, and each of which rows corresponded in position to one or more of the numbering devices, whereby the operating devices of one row shall severally act upon the numbering device, or all the numbering devices corresponding in position to that row, to the end that the numbering devices shall be automatically set after numbering one sheet of blanks, for numbering the blanks of the next succeeding sheet in consecutive order following those of the preceding sheet, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination of a movable carrier, as reise of numbering devices arranged therein in one or more rows, extending in the direction of the movement of the carrier, and a series of numbering devices arranged therein in one or more rows corresponding to the row or rows of the numbering devices, and are made adjustable, whereby they may severally be moved out of acting position, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a printing-press, the combination of the bed provided with an orifice to receive numbering-heads, said numbering-heads mounted on shafts, said shafts being mounted in adjustable bearings on the sides of said orifice, whereby the relative position of the numbering-heads may be changed, substantially as described and for the purposes specified 4th. In a printing-press, the combination, with the bed provided with an orifice wherein are mounted numbering-heads, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a printing-press, said numbering-heads, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a printing-press, said numbering heads, and provided with an orifice, of the catch-block E mounted on said bar and provided with spring-catches, which are adapted to be pushed over in one direction, whereby the heads are permitted to travel reversely over thems substantially as described a numbering devices arranged therein in one or more rows, and a series

No. 22,706. Numbering Attachment Printing Presses. (Appareil à Paginer pour Presses d'Imprimerie)

Albert R. Baker, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 vears.

Albert R. Baker, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. The combination of a movable carrier, a series of numbering devices arranged therein in one or more rows, and a continuous operating device, substantially as described, for each row of numbering devices, which is arranged in the direction of the movement of the carrier, each said continuous operating device being adapted to act upon all the numbering devices corresponding thereto in position, giving them a throw corresponding to the number of devices in a row, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination of the numbering cylinder, the numbering heads having drums for rotating the same, provided with retracting springs, the straps and their connections attached to the drums, and the disks having cam plates attached to their sides for engaging the connections of the said straps, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination of the numbering cylinder, the numbering heads having drums for rotating the same, provided with retracting springs, the straps and their connections attached to the drums, the guideplates and stops for the said straps and their connecting jointed bars, and the disks having cam-plates attached to their sides, for engaging rollers on the ends of said jointed bars, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination of the numbering cylinder, the numbering heads mounted on shafts therein, the internal stationary disks and the arms attached to the shafts of the numbering-heads, and having rollers placed in engagement with the disks, substantially as described, with the disks having slots therein, and the cam plates pivoted at one of their ends to the disks, and having parts engaged with the slots in the disks to render the cams adjustable, substantially as described. 6th. The combination of the numbering cylinder, the slots in the disks to render the cams adjustable, substantially as described. 6th. The combination of the numbering spring on said bar, a rod connected to

tracting spring and the eccentric connected to said bar, and means for operating the eccentric, substantially as shown and described.

No. 22,707. Grist Mill. (Moulin à Ble.)

Miscel Provost, Roxton Falls, Que., 2nd November, 1885 . Sycars.

Miscel Provost, Roxion Falls, Que., 2nd November, 1885, Syears.

Claim.—1st. In a flour milling apparatus or grist mill, the combination of the concavely dressed stones D. E. come P and hoppers A and Q, with elevators M. G. convovor K and separator I. as above described and for the purposes set forth.

2nd. In a flour milling apparatus or grist mill, the combination of the graduated inclined sparator I. doors S. F. V. W and conveyer K, with the civeators M. thought L. N. little hopper Q and come P. as above described and for the purposes set forth.

No 22.708. Steam Boiler. (Chau lière à Vapeur.)

Edward S T. Kennedy, New York, N Y., U.S., 2nd November, 1835.

Sysars.

Claim 1st The combination, with a boiler, constructed substantially as herein specified, with water and steam tubes radiating from as appight central cylinder, of a water jacket or shell, as D. set toot the boiler and "onected therowith by water and steam tubes, 38, 51, substantially as shown and described 2nd The combination, with a boiler, constructed with water and steam tubes, radiative from an upright central cylinder, as set forth, of a water jacket sit about the boiler and connected therowith by bont water and steam tubes, substantially as herein shown and described, said consecting tubes being bout that they may expand and contract without there is their points, as set forth. is any to their points, as set forth.

No. 22,709. Sharpener for Reaper Knives. etc. (Machine à Aiguiser les Couteaux des Moissonneuses, etc.)

James Houghton, Waterford, Ont., 2nd November, 1885 : 5 years.

Claim.-A sharpener, composed of a stick of emery compositionreferably of a triangular shape A. formed in a metal rod B projecting testing the end of the stick A, and having a handle C fixed on it steech end, as indicated, substantially as and for the purpose specified the end.

No. 22,710. Machine for Cutting, Bundling and Tying Firewood. (Machine a Abattre et Fagoter le Bois de Chauffage.)

Frank Kingston, St. Johns, Eng., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Mais.—In a machine for cutting, bundling and typing firewood, the combination of the intermittently moving feed chains b, b, the tamping check ke, the obliquely moving theiring korfe k the data be, b, the reciprocating knife k1, chains b, and b, the bund the cylinder C with its plunger C1, its side c, sluce displaying pide blades c4 and shakers c5, its segmental mouth c, with the seams of contracting it and causing it to revolve the tring arm T, with its elsemping bosses t, ti, and their cutters, and the wiping wire a amaged and operating substantially as herein described.

No. 22,711. Butter Worker. (Pétrin à Beurre.)

lers W Murch, Racino, Wis., U.S., 2nd November, 1885 . 5 years.

Claim.—A butter-worker, comprising frame A, having leg-a a, by Al, provided with openings as and plug a, a follower B hinged to frame A by ringes br. b., and having cross-pieces b, b, handle Br appoints leg C provided with brace-hook e and claimp Ct, and carer As with handle at, and a surfable lock, all constructed and aracged substantially as described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22.712. Sheet Metal Can. Boite Metallique.

Pracis A. Walsh, Milwauki, Wis., U. S., 2nd November 1885; 5 Tears.

The combination, with the hody of a sheet metal can, of a mable over and a ring energing.

The state committee of the can body, with its speedge by ing an inwardly tur arred rim over the cover addinging it down upon the rolled apperedge of the an body, as able the purpose set forth.

No. 22,713. Pillow Sham Holder and Remover. (Porte Garniture d' Oreiller)

Carles F Percival, Barton, Vt., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years. Came—lat. The combination of the brackets C. Cz. secured to the need of the bedstead wheels D. Di. and endiess cord running around the head of the bedstead, whereby the pillow standing state the food of the country to the front and rear, as said or the purpose set forth. 2nd. The tubular clip is, having a said longitudinal slot and applied as set forth, for the purpose

No. 22,714. Thill Compling. (Armon de Limonière.)

Benizain Fahrney, Hegerstown, Md., U.S., 2nd November, 1885, 5

Take—A thill-coupling, consisting of the axic clip A, thill socket have for reception of pin or bolt b, cushion C actuated by right-splain for reception of clip A, which zaides it, as threades seew E, engaging with coincident female sorew E in Ep A, substantially as shown and for the purpose described.

No. 22,715. Stove Drum. (Počle Sourd.)

Sure Stevenson, Kingsville, Ont., 2nd November, 1885, 5 years. Cleix-The combination, in a stove drum, of the cold air flue A. receiving smoke flue B, provided with inlets F, smoke flue C, with damper D, the whole arranged as shown and described for the purpose set forth.

No. 22.716. Gas Engine. (Machine & Gaz.)

William L. Tobey, East Boston, Mass., U.S., 2nd November, 1885 : 5

Claim.—let. The engine-cylinder and valve-chest, and inlet and exhaust ports leading to and from the said valve-chest, and ports connecting it with the ends of the cylinder, combined with the valves connecting it with the ends of the cylinder, combined with the walves arranged in said valve-chest with relation to said ports, as shown and described, and valve-actuating mechanism, whereby communication is alternately established and cut off between the inlet port and portions of the said valve chest adjacent to each end of the cylinder, and one end of the cylinder is connected with the exhaust-port, while communication is established between the adjacent portion of the valve-chest and the inlet port, and also between the other end of the cylinder and the portion of the valve-chest adjacent therete, which is then cut off from the inlet port, substantially as set forth. 2nd, In a gas engine, the engine cylinder and a tank or reservations an explosive greecit wither and an engine cylinder and a tank or reservations. forth. 2nd, In a gas engine, the engine oyinder and a tank or reservoir for an explosive gaseous mixture, and an intermediate chamber and valve mechanism, whereby the said chamber is alternately placed in communication with the said tank and cylinder without at any time establishing direct communication between the said tank and cylinder, substantially as described.

No. 22,717. Numbering Attachment for Printing Presses. (Appareil a Paginer pour Presses d'Imprimerie.)

Albert R. Baker, Indianapolis, Ind. U S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 venrs.

Claim. 1st. In a cylinder printing press, the combination of a rotary cylinder, a series of numbering heads placed therein and arranged in one or more rows, and a series of independently-supported rotary cylinder, a series of numbering heads placed therein and arranged in one or more row, and a series of independently-supported trips arranged in one or more rows, extended in the direction of the rotation of the said rotary cylinder and corresponding to the position of the numbering beads, substantially as, shown and described, whereby each trip of a given row shall act upon the numbering-head or all the numbering heads of its corresponding row, for the purpose or all the numbering heads of its corresponding row, for the purpose soccified. 2nd. In a cylinder printing press, the combination of the ordinary impersion cylinder, a second cylinder, hars mounted thereon, numbering heads mounted on said bars and arranged in one or more rows extended in the direction of rotation, and trips mounted on suitable supports within said second cylinder and arranged in rows, extended in the direction of rotation and corresponding to the position of the numbering-heads, whereby the numbers in said numbering heads, are advanced in successive order, and the forms being numbered are numbered consecutively without reference to the number of heads, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a cylinder printing press, the combination of the ordinary impression cylinder, are revisible numbering-cylinder, bars mounted on said cylinder, numbering heads mounted on said bars and arranged in rows extended in the direction of rotation, and trips mounted on a stationary support within said revoluble evinder, and arranged in rows extended in the direction of rotation, and trips mounted on a stationary support within said revoluble cylinder, and arranged in rows extended in the direction of rotation, and trips mounted on a stationary support within said revoluble cylinder, are averaged in rows extended in the direction of rotation, and trips mounted on a stationary cylinder. bars mounted in suitable bearings therein, numbering head mounted on said bars and arranged in rows extended in the ordinary impression-cylinder, are rovoluble numbering-cy said bars and arranged in rows extended in the direction of rotation, a stationary cylinder located within said numbering-cylinder, and a number of trips sufficient to do the work to be performed adjustably mounted in said stationary cylinder and arranged in rows corresponding to the rows of numbering-heads and adapted to engage with and operate said numbering-heads accessively, and the forms being numbering heads are advanced successively, and the forms being numbered are numbered consecutively without regard to the number of heads employed, substantiably as set forth. 5th. The combination, in a cylinder printing press, of the ordinary impression cylinder, a rotary numbering cylinder mounted on a stationary shaft, numbering-heads mounted therein, a stationary linder mounted on the same shaft within said rotary numbering cylinder. Said stationary cylinder being provided with rods, and trips mounted on said rotary numbering cylinder, and adaptical to find the invenient of said rotary numbering cylinder, and adaptical to find in a cylinder printing-press, a rotary numbering cylinder having bars Dr mounted therein said bars being secured to the cylinder-heads by means of radially adjustable supports substantially as described and for the purpores specified. 7th In a cylinder printing-press, a rotary numbering cylinder having bars Dr mounted therein rotary numbering cylinder printing-dress, the combination, with a rotary numbering cylinder baving a segmental slot in its head of the bar Dr having solidend having a segmental slot in its head of the bar Dr having solidend having a segmental slot in its head of the same in the slot, substantially as slot, and means for locking the same in the slot, substantially as slot, and means for locking the same in the slot, substantially as slot, and means for locking the same in the slot, substantially as slot, and means for locking the same in the slot, substantially as slot, and means for locking the same in the slot, substantially as slot firs, and numbering-heads mounted on a stationary cylinder located within said numbering-cylinder, and a number of trips sufficient to do the work to be performed adjustably

of the numbering-heads, when the projections of said numbering heads come in contact there with, substantially as set forth. 11th. The combination, in the trip-cylinder E for a printing-press, of the rods Er adjustably mounted in the heads of said trip cylinder, trips e loosely mounted on said rods, a collar et having a wing at, rigidly mounted on said alongside each trip, a collar es also rigidly mounted on said bars on the other side of said trip, and a spring ed located between said collar es and the trip e, which operates to keep said trip in contact with the said wing at in the collar et, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 12th. In a cylinder pointing-press, the combination of the ordinary impression cylinder, a rotary numbering cylinder, a non-revaluble trip-cylinder mounted pointing-press, the combination of the ordinary impression cylinder, a rotary numbering cylinder, a non-revaluble trip-cylinder mounted within said numbering cylinder on the same shaft, provided with trips adapted to engage with, and operate the numbering-heads of said numbering-cylinder, and said trip-cylinder being also adapted to slide endwise on the shaft, whereby said trips are thrown out of contact with the numbering-heads, and the numbers allowed to remain in the same position not with standing the continued motion of the press substantially as set forth. 13th. The combination, in a cylinder printing press, of the ordinary impression-cylinder, a rotary numbering cylinder mounted on a stationary shaft, a non-revoluble trip-cylinder mounted within said numbering cylinder on the same shaft, the heads of said trip cylinder being secured to said shaft by means of a spline e7, and a push-rod e² attached to said spline e7 and extending out to the end of the shaft, through a hole formed to receive it in said shaft, where it is attached to means, substantially as described, for operating the same, substantially as set forth. for operating the same, substantiolly as set forth.

No. 22,718. Door Knob. (Bouton de Porte.)

John Jeffrey, Cobourg, Ont., 2nd November 1885; 5 years.

John Jeffrey, Cobourg, Ont., 2nd November 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a mortice or other door lock, a spindle having one end provided with a thread for part of its length, and a slot cut longitudinally through or near its centre, substantially as shown and described for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a mortice or other door lock, or knob, provided with a tubular shank having a thread cut on the inside of the outer end of the tube, and a hole for a pin through both its walls, substantially as shown and described for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a mortice or other door lock, the combination of the knob A provided with threaded tube B, with the rose Cr and the washer O, substantially as shown and described for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a mortice or other door lock, the combination of the shank D, fitted at one end with a knob N, and its other end threaded for a part of its height, and having a longitudinal slot F out at, or near its centre, with the rose Cr provided with walls J, substantially as shown and described for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, in a mortice or other door lock, of a spindle D The combination, in a mortice or other door lock, of a spindle D having the knob N at one end, and its other end threaded for part of its length, and a longitudinal slot F cut through it at, or near the centre of the threaded portion, a rose Cr having walls J, a washer O, the knob A having shank B, provided with the inside thread C and the holes J through both of its walls substantially as shown and desarbed for the purpose set forth. cribed for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,719. Mop Wringer. (Essoreuse à Torchon.)

Azro D. Ellis, (Assignee of James F. Walter,) Waterloo, Iowa, U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim. - As a new article of manfacture, the herein described mopwringer, which consits of the casting A perforated on its inner face, as shown, and provived with a projecting step αi , and a short curved arm B, in combination with the movable casting C, constructed substantially as shown and for the purpose herein set forth.

No. 22,720. Folding Table. (Table Brisée.)

John W. Stowell, Putney, Vt., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

John W. Stowell, Putney, Vt., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—Ist. A folding table consisting of the top A transverse parallel cleats B extending across the under surface of the top notches H, I, in the ends of the said cleats, legs D, F, and round E connecting them at a point the same distance from the round C, as one of the recesses H, I, round C passing through the ends of the cleats opposite the notches into the ends of legs D, round G connecting the upper ends of legs F and a fastening, whereby, when the table is unfolded, the round G will enter the recesses and, when folded, the round E will enter the said recesses and be held by the fastening from swinging out therefrom, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the table top A and the cross cleats B, attached thereto and having pairs of recesses H. I, near one end, the hinged legs D, F, and the hinging and connecting rounds C, E, G, of the button J, pivoted to the said table top between the axes of the said cleat recesses, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said button can engage with the rounds of the said legs and lock the parts of the table in place, when folded and when unfolded, as set forth.

No. 22,721. Injector. (Injecteur.)

James Gresham, Salford, Eng., 2nd November 1885; 5 years.

James Greenam, Saltord, Eng., 2nd November 1885; 5 years. Claim.—The arrangement of one part of the combining cone c, so as to automatically more from the discharging cone d, towards and against the fixed part of the combining or lifting tube or cone c^i , when the jet is established, and the arrangement of the combining cone c, in a tubular extension d^i , from the port in which the discharging cone d is formed, substantially os hereinbefore described and shown by the drawings.

No. 22,722. Sound Amplificator for Pianos, etc. (Appareil pour Augmenter le Son pour Pianos, etc.)

François E. Viger and Julien Brosseau, Longueuil, Que., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim—A sound amplificator having the shape and form shown in the annexed drawing, east in two pieces and provided with concave top A, bottom B, holes b, teeth C and projections a, as above described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,723. Piston Packing. (Segment de Piston.)

George Delagneau and John H. Graham, Hastings, Neb., U. S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the piston having the annular flange, and the hollow piston rod, the expansible packing ring, the rod passing through the hollow piston, the cam affixed thereto, the push pins ing through the hollow piston, the cam affixed thereto, the push pins bearing on the inclines of the cam and extending through the annular flange, the springs bearing between the inner side of the packing ring and the push-pins, thearm secured to the outer end of the cam-rods and a screw bearing on the free end of said arm, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the piston having the annular flange and the hollow piston rod, the expansible packing-ring, the rod passing through the hollow piston rod, the cam affixed thereto, push-pins bearing on the inclines of the cam and extending through the annular flange, the springs bearing between the inner sides of the packing ring and the push-pins, the arm secured to the outer end of the cam-rod, the plate having the scale and the bearing screw, said plate being secured to the hollow piston rod and the indicator of the cam-rod, the plate having the scale and the bearing screw, said plate being secured to the hollow piston rod and the indicator hand on the cam rod, for the purpose set forth, substantially as described. 3rd. The piston and the hollow piston rod, in combination with the expansible ring, the rod passing through the hollow piston rod and carrying the cam, the spring-actuated push-pins operated by the cam and arranged to expand the packing ring, and the screw bearing against the free end of the cam-rod, substantially as described.

No. 22,724. Apparatus for the Manufacture of Vaporous and Gazeous Fuel Illuminating Gas, etc. (Appareil pour la Fabrication du Gaz d'Eclairage, etc., avec du Combustible Vaporeux et Gazeux.)

The Avery Gas Company (Asssignee of the Assignee of Richard B. Avery), New York, N.Y., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

The Avery Gas Company (Assignee of the Assignee of Richard B. Avery), New York, N. Y., U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In apparatus for the manufacture of gas, superheating steam and like purposes, the combination, with a retort, of a series of cones arranged each series with thin apices in the same direction, and interposed perforated diaphragms, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In apparatus for the manufacture of gas, superheating steam and like purposes, the combination with a retort, of a series of hollow cones having perforated flanges and arranged so that the apex of each cone enters the base of the preceding cone, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3nd. The combination of two or more retorts, each provided with a series of conical deflectors and interposed perforated diaphragms, said retorts reversely arranged and coupled by a connecting-pipe, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In apparatus for the manufacture of gas, the combination, with a retort of a carburetting chamber provided with perforated diaphragms, a pipe for delivering the body of gas from the retort directly into the carburetting chamber, and an oil-induction pipe having perforated diaphragms, which deliver the oil to the carburetting chamber in a finely-divided condition, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In apparatus for the manufacture of gas, the combination, with a retort of a carburetting chamber having perforated diaphragms and connected with the retort, so as to receive the body of gas directly therefrom, and the oil-injecting nozzle also provided with perforated diaphragms and connected with the retort by a jet pipe, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. In apparatus for the purposes specified 6th. The deflector for sag retorts, superheaters, etc., consisting of the hollow cone having a perforated base flange, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. In apparatus for the manufacture of gas, the carburetting chamber specified.

No. 22,725. Railway Signal or Semaphore. (Signal ou Sémaphore de Chemin de Fer.)

Charles A. Pettet, Belleville, Ont., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Charles A. Pettett, Believille, Ont., 2nd November, 1805; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a railway signal or semaphore, the quarter shieve D connected by shaft v to signal board H, and both having the same motion, as heretofore described. 2nd. In combination, the quarter shieve D, lever G, weight W and stop B, as set forth and described. 3rd. In combination, the quarter shieve D, connecting rod I, lamparm F and lamp C, as set forth and described. 4th. In combination, the drum K, frame L, lever M and friction band R, as set forth and described. 5th. In combination, the drum K, frame L, lever M and dogs P and N. 6th. The lever M, having at its lower end an adjustable socket corrugated upon its face to correspond with lever, and which secures friction band to lever, for the purpose of adjusting any wear from friction. wear from friction.

No. 22,726. Composition of Matter for Sidewalks and Pavements. (Composition pour Trottoirs et Pavage.)

Alfred Frigon, Sorel, Que., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—The herein-described composition of matter, to be used for roadway or footpath pavements, consisting of coal cinders, roofing gravel, or both, soaked in coal tar, sand, pulverized stone, stone cement, coal tar and hard tar, in the proportions specified.

No. 22,727. Balanced Slide Valve for Steam Engines. (Tiroir Equilibré pour Machines à Vapeur.)

David A. Woodbury, Rochester, N.Y., U. S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the cylinder of a steam engine, added valve F formed with auxiliary inlet openings r. r for the steam, one being on either side of the usual exhaust cavity in said (Taim.—1st. In combination with the cylinder of a steam engine, still valve F formed with auxiliary inlet openings r. r for the steam one being on either side of the usual exhaust cavity in said steam being on either side of the usual exhaust cavity in said the substance of the valve, opening into, or communicating with said the substance of the valve opening into, or communicating with said described 2nd. A orin der of a steam engine and a non stiding reited plate if for the valve, side held plate being formed with transverse cavities \(\frac{1}{2} \) in the face set the valve, in combination with the valve \(\frac{1}{2} \) held between said rised plate and cylinder, and formed with auxiliary inlet steam openings r. r, and side pipes p, connecting said openings r. r, substan rains and a non-sliding relief plate \(\frac{1}{2} \) for the valve, said relief plate being formed with transverse cavities \(\frac{1}{2} \) in it face next the plate and cylinder, and formed with auxiliary exhaust openings r. r, substantially as shown. 4th In combination with the valve F, held between said relief plate and cylinder, and formed with auxiliary exhaust openings r. r, and stantially as shown. 4th In combination with the cylinder of a steam negative in the slide valve F formed with auxiliary steam openings r. r, and and steam passages p joining said openings r a rikefylate if formed with transverse cavities \(\frac{1}{2} \), to its face next said valve, and wedges \(\frac{1}{2} \), having their bearings upon seats upon the cylinder at either side of the valve, said relief plate being monited upon said wedges, by means of which, when the latter are not divided upon said wedges, by means of which, when the latter are not stances, and the valve, or allowed to move toward the latter, substantially as described. 5th In combination with the cylinder of a steam engine, or and o, o, and steam passages p forming said openings r. r, a rikefylate if formed with transverse cavities \(\frac{1}{2} \), in its face next said valve, an and address being rigidly joined by a cross-bar 1, so that both wedges that more together and alike, substantially as shown and described. In combination with the cylinder of a steam ongine, a valve F, ridelplate 6 and wedges 6, 6, for supporting said relief plate said wedges being fitted to seats or bearings apon the cylinder, so that esof the planes of their opposite bearing edges or surfaces shall concide with the plane of the back of the valve or opposing face of the relief plate, substantially as described. 9th, In combination with the cylinder of a steam engine, valve and relief-plate therefore wedges 6, for supporting said relief plate, with mechanism outside the steam chest, substantially as shown, for moving said wedges legiddinally connected with the latter, so that a forward motion of sid mechanism will force the relief plate away from the valve, and the same will allow the relief plate to press 1900 the valve, a stop being arranged for the backward motion of sid mechanism, to hold the wedge at a point at which said relief like thall press only moderately upon the valve, substantially as sanded. 1eth, In combination with the cylinder of a steam enfect and relief plate therefor, wedges 5, 6, for supporting said wedges to have and relief plate therefor, wedges 6, 6, for supporting said mechanism outside the steam chest, substantially subsen, for moving said wedges tongitudinally connected with the size to that a forward motion of said mechanism will torce the relief plate to press upon the valve, a stop being arranged for the heirard motion of said mechanism to hold the wedges at a point at the said relief plate shall press only moderately upon the valve, as stop being arranged for the size plate to press upon the valve, a stop being arranged for the size plate to press upon the valve, a stop being arranged for the size plate to press upon the valve, as the being arranged for the size plate to press upon the valve, as the being arranged for the size plate to press upon the valve, as the being arranged erected and operating substantially as shown and described.

Xo. 22,728. Railroad Switch.

(Aiguille de Chemin de Fer.)

Einn Gordon Hyde Park, Mass., U. S., 2nd November, 1835; 5

Chin-let Two pairs of connected switch rails, each pair con Commelet. Two pairs of connected switch rails, each pair connected with bricks and a guard rail, so as to permit of a lateral motion the ends, the other ends being finished to fixed rails, substantially for the purpose and by the means described. 2nd. A pair of some rails, in combination with two pairs of switch rails, said point this tengenmeeted togother by a spring rod acting in a metal case faited to the ne beneath, substantially for the purpose and by the means described. 3rd. A pair of joint rails connected togother by a spring rod, the ends of which he against the point rails bolding them Stage of, the ends of which he against the point rails holding them a the preper distance apart, said rod having a stor at each end, in a the preper distance apart, said rod having a stor at each end, in a the latest actually as and is the purpose described. 4th. The point rails B. B. the switch rails it is and the guards r., in combination, substantially as and for the expectabore described. 5th. The guard rails railached to movable rails, as to prevent the wheel flanges from coming into dangerous exact with the ends of the point rails. 6th. The shoe is for holding beini ends A, A, the block a and the guard rails r, r, substantially mad for the purpose above described.

% 22,729. Walking-Wheel Cultivator.

(Cultivateur-Piocheur a Roues.)

bin Goodenough Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 2nd November, 1885, 5

Com-ist. The frame-bars f. forked at each end and adapted to

tegral with the coupling s, li, mo inted on axle a, the lever-arm L also connected with such coupling, the curved spring e attached at its lower end to the head of lever L, and at its upper end to the side of the arch Y, all combined in the manner and for the purpose hereinbefore described. 2nd The spring support s, belted to the upright of the arch, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd The forked carrier s c belted to the upright of the arch, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd The forked at each end and adapted to enter the jaws J in front, formed on coupling s li, and the jaws J in the rear formed integral with the standards and cross-piece c, n and to swing freely on pive boths be in such jaws, all combined substantially as and for the purpose described. 6th. The axle a divided in two parts at the top of the crank, the sleeve s for uniting the parts, the cross bar a attached to the tongue in front of the arch formed by the parts of the axle, the parallel rods by be, le, and one che side the arch botted to the opposite sides of the cross-bar c, at the upper end, and having eves at their lower ends, which fit loosely ever the axle, all combined substantially as and for the purpose described. 6th. The bars forked at each end, piveted in front to the jaws J of coupling s li by boils 2 and at the rear lo jaws 2l, of arms at, the ploughs P their connecting crosspices p and handles h, all combined substantially as described the The adjustable arch formed of uprights y connected to axles a, the sleere s l, for uniting the parts of the arch and allowing their adjustment to different widths, the parallel rods 2 b, on each side, such arch piveted at the upper end to cross-bar c, in front of the arch, and mounted on axles on the outside of coupling s li a frame composed of parallel bars carrying plough-shovels, all combined substantially as and for the purpose described. 8th. The frame-bars having forked ends adapted to fit on the inside of jaws J J , at front and rear, substantially as a

No, 22,730. Car-Coupler. (Accouplage de Chars.)

James G. Gammon, Wayo City, Itt, U.S., 2nd November, 1885; 5 years.

years.

Claim.—1st. The combination in a car-coupling of a drawhead, a spring-seated stiding latch B located therein, and having a lower recess d, and a link guide consisting of parallel vertical members, playing through said drawhead and connected together with a horizontal portion fit, which rests transversely in the link recess, and devices connected to said vertical members to operate the same, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In combination with the drawhead A, a sliding latch B and coupling pin the link guide F attached to the pivot arms G, flexible connections K, K1, secured to the coupling pin and to a drawn I attached to a shaft, the parts being constructed and organized substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. set forth.

No. 22,731. Mechanism for the Manufacture of Boots and Shoes. (Machine pour la fabrication des Chaussures.)

Guillaume Bresse, Quebec, Que., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the adjustable spring E2, plunger R2 having resisting-arm M2 hinged thereto, mould F1 having surface L1 and knife-edge (2, plunger K1 having holes S1, and rods A2 with operating mechanism, the whole substantially as described for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination of the rigidly retained cylinder D2 screw G2, followers F2 and H2, spring E2, cylinder I2, plunger K2 baving a screwed neck U5 placed therein, hinge N2, resisting arm M2 and bar A3, the whole constructed and arranged substantially as described for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,732. Pump. (Pompe.)

John J. Bircher, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5

years.

Claim.—Ist. The plate of provided with a bors having a socket he incombination with the sucker-valves g, g cut away at their central portions to fit around said boss, and provided on opposite sides with eyes through which passes the hinge-pin f secured within the socket h, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The plate d provided with a boss having a socket h, in combination with the sucker-valves g, g cut away at their central portions to fit around said boss, and provided on opposite sides with eyes through which passes the pin f, said pin being secured within the sockets by the same nuts that secure the sucker-rods to said plate, substantially as set forth. 3rd The combination, with the socket A and simultaneously reversely-operating sucker-rods C, Ci. of the guide plates m, m, the stays n, n and the pulley o, substantially as specified. 4th The combination of the stock A, guide plates m, m, stays n, n, and pulley o, with the sucker-rods C C To od k, k connected to the sucker-rods at their upper ends, and crank D formed with bends above and below the axio portion a to form wrists to which the lower ends of said rods k, k are connected simultaneously and in opposite directions, substantially as set forth.

No. 22,733. Means for Procuring Water from the Earth. Moyens de tirer l'Eau du Sol.)

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885;

Claim—lst. The combination, with an air-tight reservoir sunk in the earth of tube or drive-wells having an air-tight connection with the upper portion of said reservoir and delivering their water thereinto, and a pump for delivering water from said reservoir, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The combination, with an air-tight reservoir sunk in the earth, of tube or drive-wells having an air-

tight connection with the upper portion of said reservoir, and a pump extending downward through the closed head of said reservoir and below the level of water therein, substantially as herein described. 3rd. The combination, with an air-tight reservoir sunk in the earth, of drive-wells connected with the upper part of said reservoir, a pump for delivery water from said reservoir and an air pump connected with the top of the reservoir for exhausting air from said reservoir and wells, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination, with an air-tight reservoir A number of drive-wells connected with the upper part of the reservoir and a continuously operating air-pump or auxiliary pump having its suction and discharge openings communicating respectively with the upper part of the reservoir and the discharged of the main pump, substantially as herein described. 5th. The combination, with an air-tight reservoir sunk in the earth, of a pump for delivering water therefrom, a main pipe extending from the upper part of said reservoir and a number of drive-wells connected with said main pipe, substantially as herein described. 6th. The combination, with an air-tight reservoir mand in the earth, of a pump for delivering water therefrom, a main pipe and severally provided with valves g, substantially as herein described. 7th. The combination, with an air-tight reservoir sunk in the earth, of a pump for delivering water therefrom, main pipes E severally provided with valves g, substantially as herein described. 8th. The combination of the air-tight reservoir Asunk in the earth, a pump for delivering water therefrom, and main pipes and drive-wells E connected with said main pipes, substantially as herein described. 8th. The combination of the air-tight reservoir Asunk in the earth, a pump for delivering water therefrom, and main pipes and drive-wells E. E provided with valves h, substantially as herein described. tight connection with the upper portion of said reservoir, and a pump

No. 22,734. Means for Procuring from the Earth. (Moyens de tirer l' Eau du Sol.)

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885;

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st.** The combination, with a main well consisting of an air-tight cylinder or tube sunk below the level of water on the earth, and having water inlet openings, at the lower part of supplemental tube or drive wells having an air-tight connection with the upper part of said main well, and a pump for delivering water from said main well, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The combination, with the air-tight main well having the flaring perforated lower portion which is sunk bolow the level of water in the earth, of a pump extending downward through the closed head of the well and below the level of water therein, and a number of supplemental drive-wells connected with the upper of the main well, substantially as herein described. 3rd. The combination, with a main well consisting of an air-tight cylinder sunk below the level of water in the earth, and having water inlets openings at the lower part of a pump extending downward through the closed upper end of the well, supplemental drive-wells connected with the upper part of the main well, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination, with a main well A having water-inlet openings at the lower part, of a pump extending downward through the closed head of the well and having a discharge outlet above said head, a number of supplemental drive-wells connected with the upper part of the main well, and its outlet connected with the discharge from said pump, substantially as herein described. 5th. The combination, with the main well consisting of an air-tight cylinder A having water-inlets at the lower part, of a pump extending downward through the closed head of the well, substantially as herein described. The main well consisting of an air-tight cylinder A having water-inlets at the lower part, of a pump cylinder or casing extending downward through the closed upper end of the well, and an auxiliary pump connected with said main pipe, substantially as herein described.

No. 22,735. Apparatus for Sinking Wells.

(Appareil pour Percer les Puits.)

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885;

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube having a downwardly-flaring lower portion and an upwardly contracted shoe or tip within said lower portion, of a guard or lining tube extending upward from said upwardly-contracted shoe or tip, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 2nd. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube having a

downwardly-flaring lower portion, and an upwardly-contracted shoe or tip within said lower portion, of an upwardly-flaring guard or lining-tube extending from said upwardly-contracted shoe or tip, and fitted to the said cylinder at the top of said flaring lower portion, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 3rd. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube composed of sections united by internal flange-joints and having at and within the lower end an upwardly contracted shoe or tip, the smaller diameter of which is less than the internal diameter of said flange-joints, of an upwardly-flaring guard or lining-tube fitting the exterior of said shoe or tip and the interior of one of said flange-joints, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 4th. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube having openings in its lower portion covered by a strainer of a removable guard or lining-tube extending upward within said cylinder to a point above said openings and serving to prevent the entrance of water through said openings, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 5th. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube having a perforated downwardly-flaring lower portion, and an upwardly-contracted shoe or tip within said lower portion, of an upwardly-flaring guard or lining-tube removably fitted to the exterior of said upwardly-contracted shoe or tip and also removably fitted to the interior of said cylinder or tube above its flaring portion, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 6th. The combination, with a well consisting of the cylinder A composed of sections united by internal flange-joints and having the downwardly-flaring perforated and strainer-protected Al, of the upwardly-contracted shoe or tip B and the upwardly-flaring guard or lining-tube C removably fitted to the exterior of said shoe or tip and to the interior of one of said flange-joints above the flaring portion At, substantially as and for the pur

No. 22,736. Pump. (Pompe.)

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist.** The combination, with an upright cylinder or casing having at its lower part a working-barrel, of a piston consisting of an annular body provided with valves, and an upward tubular extension also provided with valves, and an upward tubular extension also provided with valves, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The combination, with an upright cylinder or casing having at its lower part a working-barrel, of a piston fitting said working-barrel and consisting of an annular body provided with valves and an upwardly-flaring tubular extension forming a valve-seat di, substantially as herein described. 3rd. The combination, with an upright cylinder or casing and a working-barrel fitted to the lower end thereof and capable of being introduced and removed through said cylinder or casing, of a piston consisting of an annular body provided with valves and an upward tubular extension also provided with valves and an upward tubular extension also provided with valves and the cylinder or casing A having at its lower part a working-barrel B, and having above said barrel an annular enlargement of the piston consisting of an annular body provided with valves and an upwardly-flaring tubular extension also provided with valves and an upwardly-flaring tubular extension also provided with valves and upward and downward tubular extensions also provided with valves, substantially as herein described. 5th. The combination, with the cylinder or casing having at its lower part working-barrel, of two pistons consisting of annular bodies provided with valves, substantially as herein described. 6th. The combination, with the cylinder or casing A and the removable working-barrel B, the cylinder having an annular enlargement above said working-barrel, of the upper valvular piston C having an upwardly-flaring extension and valve-seat d, dr and mechanism for moving said pistons simultaneously toward and from each other, substantially as herein des

No. 22,737. Well and Reservoir for Procuring Water from the Earth. (Puits et Reservoir pour tirer l'Eau du Sol.)

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885;

A well or reservoir to be sunk in the earth having a Claim. Clam.—Ist. A well or reservoir to be sunk in the earth having a downwardly-flaring lower portion and inwardly-contracted tip-piece or shoe connected thereto, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 2rd. A well or reservoir to be sunk in the earth consisting of a cylinder composed of internally-flanged sections, and having a downwardly-flaring lower portion, and a downwardly-flaring tip-piece or shoe within the lower portion, substantially as herein described. 3rd. A well or reservoir to be sunk in the earth consisting of the cylinder A composed of sections united by internal flange-instant and having a downwardly-flaring to unwardly-flacents. described. 3rd. A well or reservoir to be sunk in the earth consisting of the cylinder A composed of sections united by internal flangejoints a, and having a downwardly-flaring or upwardly-contracted
shoe B adapted to receive the lining-guard E or perforated tube F,
the upper end of which shoe B is smaller in diameter than the
internal diameter of the flange-joints a, substantially as and for the
purpose herein desdribed. 4th. A well to be sunk in the earth
consisting of a cylinder having a downwardly-flaring lower portion
in which are inlet openings protected by a perforated or reticulated
strainer, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 5th.
A well to be sunk in the earth consisting of a cylinder composed of
internally-flanged sections having a downwardly-flaring and perforated lower portion protected by a strainer, and also having an
upwardly-contracted shoe within the said lower portion, substantially
as herein described. 6th. The combination, with a well consisting
of a cylinder having a downwardly-flaring and perforated lower
portion protected by a strainer, and having an upwardly-contracted
shoe within said lower portion, of a supplemental strainer extending
from said shoe to the interior of the cylinder at a point above the
openings in said downwardly-flaring portion, substantially as and
for the purpose herein described. 7th. The combination, with the
cylinder A having a downwardly-flaring and perforated lower portion and the upwardly-contracted shoe, of the removable tube 6
and its strainer fitting upon the exterior of said shoe and extending
therefrom upward to a point above the portion, substantially as herein described.

No. 22,738. Well and Pump for Procuring Water from the Earth. (Puts et Pompe pour vitrer l'Eau du Sol.)

William D. Andrews, Brookhaven, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885;

william D. Androws, Brookhaven, N.Y., L.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The combination of a well consisting of a cylinder or the sink below the level of water in the arth, and having water therefor, of a pump arranged with the well adserving to deliver water thereform, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube sunk below the level of water in the earth, and having water nites at the lower part thereof, a pump cylinder or asing arranged within the well with its lower portion below the water level and its appropriate learning 3rd. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube sunk below the lovel of water in the earth, and himsy water-inlets at its lower part, of a pump cylinder or casing dischanged within the well with its lower portion below the water-level therein and its unjust and discharge above the cap of the well herein and its unjust and discharge above the cap of the well belop of the well being closed air-tight around said pump-evlinder or casing, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination, with a well consisting of a cylinder or tube sunk below the level of ritering through its bottom, of a pump arranged within the well consisting of a cylinder or tube sunk below the level of water in the earth, and having supplemental drive-wells extending downward from the bottom of said extinder and a pump arranged within the well consisting of a cylinder a rube combination, with a well consisting water thereform, substantially as herein described the level of water in the carth, and having miter-openings for water in the lower portion of its sides, of supplemental drive wells reached within the cylinder for delivering water thereform is sides, of supplemental drive wells and the level of water in the carth, and having and the consisting of a cylinder or tube such below the level of water in the carth, and having a working-barrel, all substantially as herein described in the combination, with a well consisting of

No. 22,739. Manufacture of Chair Backs or Seats, etc. (Fabrication des Dos ou des Sièges de Chaises, etc.)

Birbert J. Harwood, Littleton, Mass., U.S., 3rd November, 1885, 5

Jears.

Claim—1st. The new article of manufacture, substantially as demended consisting of two veneers of wood had one upon the other and cemented together and having the grain of one crossing that of the other, and a covering embossed or pebbled and coloured or mented upon the outer surface of one of such veneers, all being esentially as set forth. 2nd. A new article of manufacture, con actus of two veneers of wood, laid flatwise one upon the other and fred or cemented together with the grain of one crossing that, of the other, acovering embossed or pebbled and glued or cemented on the ester surface of one of such veneers, and a water proof finishing evening applied to the pebbled surface, all being essentially as set forth.

No. 22,740. Machine for Making Stovepipe Elbows. (Machine pour faire les Coudes des Tuyaux de Poeles.)

louis J. Hérard, Montreal, Que,, 3rd November, 1885. 5 years

laim.—1st. The combination of the cylinder C, bearing plate E leaning head N connecting rod M, crank shaft I having crank K addams L, steeve D and slide block F, with the creasing jaws R addams L, steeve D and slide block F, with the creasing jaws R addams L, steeve D and slide block F, with the creasing jaws R of the combination of the graphing laws I and bt, creasing jaws R with the cylinder's hear at plate E bearing head N, with a mechanism, substantially as described, whereby the bearing head N and bearing place E and 2000 dackwards rectilinearly to form the crease into a pleat, the whole, substantially as described.

Vo. 22,741. Centrifugal Governor for Automatic Car Brakes. (Gouverneur Centrifuge pour Freins Automatiques de Chars)

The American Brako Company, (assignce of George H. Poor,) St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

China-1st. In a centrifugal governor, the combination, with the settings arm of an adjustable tension-spring, substantially as adjusted the purposes specified. 2nd. In a centrifugal governor, the excitation, with the centrifugal arm, of a concentrically-coiled knowledges, and a relatable bolt or shaft to which one and of the secondary is attached substantially as and the theorems. tenon spring is attached, substantially as and for the purposes

specified 3rd In a centrifugal governor, the combination of a centrifugal arm, a coiled tension spring rec., ad at one end to the centrifugal arm, a rotatable bolt or shaft to which the opposite end of the tension-spring is secured, and a pawl and rarchet mechanism for securing the rotatable bolt, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a centrifugal governor, the combination of the bifurcated centrifugal arm the contribugality coiled tension spring arranged in the bifurcation of the centrifugal arm, the cross-pin for securing the spring to the arm, and the pivel bolt having a lug or projection for securing the opposite end of the tension spring, substantially as and for the purposes specified. Ath In a centrifugal governor, the combination, with a centrifugal is secured, of the shouldered pin for securing the pivel bolt, and the series of lugs arranged around the bearing of the pivel bolt, and the series of lugs arranged around the bearing of the pivel bolt substantially as and for the purposes specified. tor the purposes specified.

No. 22,742. Centrifugal Governor for Automatic Brakes. Gouverneur Centrifuge pour Freins Automatiques.)

George H. 1 oor, St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd November, 1885, 5 years. George H. 1 our. St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd November, 1835, 5 years. Plaim—1st. In agovernor for an automatic brake, the combination of a collar fixed to the axle, a collar movable along the axle and having radial flanges and weighted arms proted at one end of the fixed collar, and to the movable collar by a pin or pins movable in guide ways in the radial flanges substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a governor, the combination, with a collar fixed to the axle and centrifugal arms proted on the fixed collar and provided at the opposite ends with projecting pins, of a sliding disk composed of two more sections cach section having radial slotted flanges for the reception of the pins on the centrifugal arms substantially as and for the purpose- specified. 3rd. The combination, with the proted governor arms having the slots for the reception of the free ends of the springs, of the leaf or bow springs bearing upon such arms, substantially as described.

No. 22,743, Locomotive Brake.

(Frein de Locomotive.)

The American Brake Company, tas ignee of George H. Poor,) St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd November, 1885, 5 years.

The American Brake Company, las ignee of George H. Poor,) St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd November, 1835. 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a locomotive brake, the combination, with a horizontal cylinder direct acting push burs and brake heads actuated thereby, all arranged between the line wheels, of the independent channel plates or angle from secured to the locometive frame and the hangers for suspending the brake heads therefrom, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a locomotive brake, the combination with the piston rod which actuates the brake head, of a push-bar having a socket for the reception of the piston rod, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In a locometive brake, the combination, with the piston rod which actuates the brake head, of a push-bar having a socket for the reception of the end of the push-rod, and a liner or liners interposed between the end of the push-rod, and a liner or liners interposed between the end of the push-rod, and a liner or liners interposed between the end of the piston rod and the bettom of the socket of the push-bar, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a locomotive brake, the combination, with a suspended brake head, of a horizontal cylinder having a piston with a cup or socket for the reception of the end of the piston rod, a piscon rod having a round or ball end to form a ball-socket joint with the piston of the cylinder and an adjustable push-bar, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. In a locomotive brake, the combination, with a brake head and an horizontal cylinder for operating the same, of an interposed rod having a curve or bend to compensate for lack of alignment between the cylinder and brake head, substantially as and for the purposes specified 6th A push-bar for locomotive brakes having at one end a socket for the piston rod and at the opposite end a toe or oblique projection for a brake-head adjusting serow, substantially as and for the purposes specified.

No. 22,744. Cylinder and Piston.

(Cylindre et Piston.)

The American Brake Company (Assignee of George H. Poor), St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd Aovembor, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination, with its two opposite and equal pistons, a cylinder open at each end, having on its inner surface near the end thereof a channel or grouve to collect and discharge the water of condensation, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. A cylinder open at each end, having our its inner surface at or near the end of the cylinder, a drip grove, or channel, and a discharge channel arranged to one side of the vertical median line of the cylinder, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In combination with their cylinder open at each end, two equal and opposite existent shaving each on its interior face a truncated projection adapted for impact, and on its opposite side a projection with a cupped recess to form a ball-and-socket connection with the piston rod, said projections, both interior and opposite, being integral with the piston, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In combination with their cylinder open at each end, two equal and opposite pistons, one of which has on its interior face a truncated projection adapted for impact, and both of which have on the opposite side a projection with a cupped recess to form a ball-and-socket connection with the piston-rod, said projections being integral with the piston, substantially as and for the purposes specified.

No. 22,745. Animal Trap. (Pilge.)

Samuel Dennis, Hornellsville, N. Y., U. S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 rears.

Claim. In a trap of the class described, the jaws E, E, lug E2, trigger I baving the setting shoulder I, book portion I, and projection I: and the bait pans F, its supporting arm F: having the notch

or shoulder F2 and spring J, in combination with the base A having the integrally east arms P B1, C.C1, the lugs G and H forming bearing for said trigger and ban pad support, the swivel D and upwardly projecting lug B2, substantially as specified.

No. 22,746. Underground Conduit for Electric Wires. (Conduit Souterrain pour Fils Electriques.)

Josiah S. DuBois, Camdon, N.Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885. 5 years Josian S. Dubois, Camdon, N.1., C.S., 3rd November, 1885. Spears Claim.—1st. An underground conduit provided with cytindrical pockets or troughs for supporting the electric wires made of light sheet metal, cylindrical or polygonal in cross section, and having a narrow longitudinal slot in its upper part, the said pockets being arranged side by side in rows in the same horizontal plane, and the rows being arranged one above the other, as shown, substantially as and for the purposs specified. 2nd. Two or more pockets for under ground conduits formed of sheet metal, cylindrical or polygonal in cross section, provided with outwardly flanged ends and having a longitudinal slot in their upper surfaces, in combination with clamping mechanism, substantially as set forth, to chainp said pockets end to end in a continuous line forming a long section made up of small longitudinal slot in their upper surface, in combination with clamping mechanism, substantially as set forth, to clamp and pockets end to end in a continuous line forming a long section made up of small parts and in position to be placed bodily into the conduit, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A pocket for under ground conduits, consisting of sheet metal tube I), having longitudinal slot dand flanges Di, in combination with rings E and belts or clamps to clamp said rings together, uniting the two sections of tube, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A pocket for underground conduits, consisting of sheet not it tube D having longitudinal slot d and flanges Di, in combination with rings E belts or clamps to clamp said rings together, uniting the two sections of tube and brackets formed to receive said rings and tube sections of tube and brackets formed to receive said rings and tube sections, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The bracket C having side frames C is calloped as at c, in combination with slotted troughs D having flanges and rings E, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The bracket C, having side frames C is calloped as at c and cross bars F, in combination with slotted troughs D having flanges provided with lugs E1 substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. The bracket C having side frames C scallopped, as at c and cross bars F, in combination with slotted troughs D having flanges, rings E provided with lugs E1 and bolts of substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. In a conduit for electric wires, a frame provided with supporting brackets, in combination with a series of pockets or troughs to carry the electric wires supported by and brackets close to each other, but insulated from both the brackets and the adjacent pockets or troughs, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,747. Apparatus for the Manufacture of Illuminating Gas. (Appared de Fabrication du Gaz d'Eclairage.)

Theodore Ayers (Assignee of Frederic Egner), St. Louis, Mo., U.S., 3rd November, 1885, 3 years.

Claim.—The combination, substantially as before set forth, of the generator beach of retorts, hydraulic scale, valves, pipes and exhauster, connected as herein described and operated as a whole to

No. 22,748. Automatic Grain Scale and Register. (Peseur Compteur à Grain Automatique.)

Moris F. Koch, New York, N. 1., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the oscillating box and scale beam, of an automatic weighing machine, of oppositely-arranged adjustable detent levers v provided with ribs w, whereby the oscillating box is locked in one or the other of the positions in which it is filled, and released by the downward movement of the scale beam and oscillating box, as described 2nd. The combination with the oscillating box and scale beam of an automatic weighing machine, of oppositely arranged detent levers v provided with ribs w and adjusting scrows or abutments cit, whereby the oscillating box is locked in one or the other of the positions in whichit is filled and released by the downward movement of the scale beam and oscillating box, as described. 3rd. The combination, with the oscillating box, as described. 3rd. The combination, with the oscillating box, as described so the positions in rhich it is filled and released by the downward movement of the scale beam, and oscillating box, as described. 4th. The combination, with the oscillating box as described. 4th. The combination, with the oscillating box as described. 4th. The combination, with the oscillating box as described. 4th. The combination, with the oscillating box as described. 4th. The combination, with the oscillating box as described. 4th. The combination, with the oscillating box as described. 4th. The combination of the positions in which it is filled and released by the downward movement of the scale beam and oscillating box is locked in one or the other of the positions in which it is filled and released by the downward movement of the scale beam and oscillating box is locked in one or the other of the positions in which it is filled and released by the downward movement of the scale beam and oscillating box is locked in one or the other of the positions in which it is filled and released by the downward movement of the scale beam and oscillating box is locked in one or the other of the scale Moris F. Koch, New York, N. Y., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

tent levers v and with pins x engaging said dotent levers, substantially as shown and described. 9th. The combination, with a socilating weighing box. of the sustaining vertically movable up show with the detent levers and with pins x provided with sait irretion rollers c engaging said dotent levers, substantially as shown and described. 19th. The combination of the pivoted weighing box and favoring partition P with the roller t, aprights n, dotent lever and means for n. ving said detent levers, substantially as shown and described. 11th. The pivoted weighing box L, combined with the adjustable weight 5 at one and of the said boxes, as specified. 12th. The pivoted weighing box L, combined with the weight L ne combination of the said boam H and its slotted arm I, w is constructed by the substantially as and for the purpose herein shown and described. 13th. The weighing box L, combined with the uprights n trains we scale beam H and with the stendying mechanism N, Z and trains a substantially as described. 14th. The weighing box L combined with the uprights n, frame m, scale beam H and with a stend with the uprights n, frame m, scale beam H and with a stend with the uprights n, frame m, scale beam H and with a stend with the uprights n, frame m, scale beam H provided with the weighing box L, of the uprights n frame m and the beam H provided with marks or characters for the proper adjustment of the weight K, substantially as described. 16th. The weight marks or characters for the proper adjustment of the weight k, and with the steadying mechanism N, Z and frame A, substantially and scale beam H provided with marks or characters for the proper adjustment of the weight h, and with the steadying mechanism N, Z and frame A, substantially as described. 17th. The combination, with the oscillating box as looked in one or the other of the positions of the best as described. 18th. The combination of the lever and the oscillating box is looked in one or the other of the positions of the best as described. 18th. The combinati

No. 22,749. Roofing for Buildings. (Couverture pour Bâtisses.)

Lewis D. Cartwright, Hyde Park, Ill., U S., 3rd November, 1885. years.

years.

Claim.—1st. A metallic roufing plate or shingle blank, having a pentangular piece out from one of its corners, and the side approaching such corner thereby pointed, whereby the sides of the place may be folded to each other in the completed shingle, substantially as described. 2nd. A metallic roofing plate or shingle, having two of its sides approaching one of its corners bent or folded inwardly and her substantially and the sides approaching the described. section. An included commer plate or single, having two of its sides approaching one of its corners bent or folded inwardly and the outwardly to a point, and two of its sides approaching the disgonally opposite corner, stringht or anfolded, whereby in laying the roof the stringht or anfolded edges may be inserted in the bent or folded deep of its fellows, substantially as described. 3rd. A metallic roofing plate or shingle, having two of its continguous sides or edges bent or folded inwardly and then outwardly to a point, both the folds being on the under side of the changle, and two of its continguar odes or edges straight or unfolded, whereby in laying the roof the best of edges will overlap and cover the straight or unfolded edges will overlap and cover the straight or unfolded buildings, consisting of a series of metallic plates, each provided with laps or folds, as described, on its two sides or edges tending from the highest corner, whereby the oper and unfolded edges are inserted into the bends or laps in the lower and folded edges of the plates forming the next upper series substantially as described. Sth. A roof for buildings, consisting of a series of mealie plates, each provided with laps or folds, as described. Sth. A roof for buildings, consisting a sories of mealie plates, each provided with laps or folds, as described, on two of its sides or decentation cache other and substantially as described. Sth. A roof for buildings, consisting of a scribes do not wo of its sides or edges adapteen to each other and substantially as described. scribed, on two of its sides or edges adjacent to each other and will straight or unfolded edges on two of its sides, also adjacent to each other, the corresponding folded edges of the several places lying a lines parallel to each other, whereby the said unfolded edges are in serted into the bends or large in the folded edges of its fellows abstantially as described, oth. A row, for buildings, consisting of a series of interlocking or interlapping plates in which the first row plates is lined at the comb or apex of the building, and each seces sive row farther down, substantially as described and I rich purpose set forth. pose set forth

No. 22,750. Method of Preventing Explosions in Oil Tanks. (Not first pêcher les Explosions dans les Réservoirs ?-Huile.)

Russell Thager, Philadelphia, Pa, U.S., 3rd November, 1887

Claim.—1st. The method of preventing explosions in oil tack, which consists in forcing steam into the tank above the on, wherevall of the accumulated explosive gases are saturated with mostar and rendered non-explosive. 2nd. The method of preventing explosions in oil tanks, which consists in forcing steam into the task above the oil, whereby ail of the accumulated explosive gases saturated with moisture and rendered non-explosive and finally expelling said mixture of steam and gases from the tank, their pixeling supplied by steam along. being supplied by steam alone.

No. 22,751. Mop Wringer. (Essoreuse & Turchon.)

Charles Chifford and John T. Richards, tassignees of Arthur M Burnham, Gardiner, Me., U.S., 3rd November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A mop wringer constructed with a base frame, pairl bell-crank lovers futerumed thereto, wringer rolls carned by airl levers and a foot lover on the bell crank lovers to press the wrager rolls together, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the base-frame, bell crank lovers futerumed ther in and carmer wringer rolls a, U-shaped foot lover bearing on the bell crank leven

and the retracting springs, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination of the base-frame, the lugs and clamp screw for holding a pail or tub, the bell-crank levers having wringer rolls journalled therein and the U-shaped foot lever, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a mop wringer, the combination, with a base-frame, of paired bell-crank levers having their upper extremities bent toward one common center, and carrying the wringing rolls and a treadle lever for operating said bell-crank levers, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a mop wringer, the combination, with a base-frame, of paired bell-crank levers carrying the wringing rollers and a treadle lever to which said bell-crank levers are connected so as to move in union therewith as set forth. 6th. In a mop wringer, the combination, with a base-frame and a treadle lever projecting beyond said frame, of the arms 14, for the purpose explained. 7th. In a mop wringer, the combination of a base-frame, a pair of rock shafts journalled therein, a pair of bell-crank levers secured to each of said rock-shafts, a roller carried by each pair of bell-crank levers and a treadle lever for operating said bell-crank levers, as explained. 8th. In combination, the frame 1, the naired bell-crank levers of fulcrumed thereon and having the rollers 7, the treadle lever 10 having steps 9 and pins 12 and the springs 13, all constructed and arranged substantially as set forth.

No. 22,752. Still for Concentrating Sulphuric Acid. (Alembic pour Concentrer l'Acide Sulphurique.)

Charles A. Bartsch, Bridgeport, Ct., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus for concentrating sulphuric acid, the combination, with a furnace, of a still extending outside of the furnace, and having an outlet-pipe extending from the lowest part of the still and outside of the furnace, substantially as described. 2nd. In an apparatus for concentrating sulphuric acid, the combinatin, with a still having an outlet pipe at its lowest point, of an equalizing jar connected to the still by said outlet pipe, whereby the depth of the acid in the still is determined by the jar, as set forth. 3rd. In an apparatus for concentrating sulphuric acid, the combination of a still practically cylindrical in form, a separable cover having an opening connected with a condenser, an outlet pipe at the lowest point of the still and outside the fire-box, a jacketted equalizing jar connected to said pipe and an an outlet for the said jar, substantially as described.

No. 22,753. Embroidery Attachment for Sewing Machines. (Machine à Coudre faisant la Broderie.)

Jane Halliwell, (assignee of Joseph P. Lavigne,) New Haven, Ct. U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an embroidery attachment, the combination of the vibrating arm D hung to the base-plate and provided with the trarying eye at its free end and with a stud d upen one side of and a stud e upon the opposite side of its pivot, the recipalide F constructed with a hook l upon one side and a like upon the opposite side, said hooks corresponding respectively to the studs d, e, the bottom of the recess in the edge of the plates by which the hook is formed inclined outward and the lever G hung to the base and constructed for engagement with the needle arm of the sewing machine, substantially as described, and whereby a longitudinal reciprocating movement is imparted to said slide F between said studs d, e, the inclined edge of the recesses in the slide operating upon the respective studs to impart vibratory movement to said slide in a horizontal plane between said studs.

No. 22,754. Machine for Producing Relief Surfaces for Letter Press. Printing. (Machine pour Produire des Surfaces en helief pour Impression Typographique.)

Ottmar Mergenthaler, Baltimore, Md., U.S., 3rd November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim—1st. A continuous matrix-bar having a series of intaglio characters formed in its edge to be read transversely thereof, as contradistinguished from a series of matrices united by a flexible band or ord. 2nd. The improved matrix bar for use in a stereotyping-machine consisting of a continuous bar having in its edge a series of transverse grooves or notohes, each with an intaglio character therein, substantially as described and shown. 3rd. An improved matrix-bar for use in a stereotyping-machine consisting of a continuous bar tapered on its side faces, and provided in its edge with intaglio characters arranged in the order of their width and with intervening surfaces raised above the characters. 4th. The improved matrix-bar for use in stereotyping consisting of a tapered bar having at its edge intaglio characters arranged in the order of their widths, and blank spacing surfaces of different widths also arranged in the order of their width at suitable points between the characters. 5th. A matrix-bar or strip provided at its edge with a line or series of intaglio characters and with a series of spacing-surfaces of different widths distributed between the characters, substantially as described and shown, whereby all the bars may be moved in the same direction and each bar caused to present a character or a space at the aligning paint as demanded. 6th. The matrix-bar containing the intaglio characters and the notches to receive an aligning device. 7th. The matrix-bar containing the intaglio characters and the stanger of characters and the stanger of characters of bars, each tapered endwise and in the opposite direction from the bar or bars next adjacent thereto, and each provided at the edge with a series of characters, whereby single characters in these veral bars may be brought to a common line without being thrown from a vertical position. 9th. In a machine for producing type bars and the like, the series of parallel bars or carriers, each provided with a line of intaglio characters and intervening spacing

their width, said bars being combined and adapted for independent motion in a longitudinal direction, substantially as described. 10th. motion in a longitudinal direction, substantially as described. 10th. In a machine for producing printing bars, the combination of a plurality of independently-movable bars arranged side by side tapered alternately in opposite directions, and provided at one edge with intaglio characters and spacing surfaces, substantially as described. 11th. The series of jongitudinally moving bars tapered alternately upward and downward and provided with intaglio characters and spacing surfaces, in combination with a series of finger keys to designate the characters devices, substantially as described, for arresting the individual bars at different points, and the connecting mechanism, substantially as described, between the keys and stop devices, whereby the designated characters and spaces may be assembled in a common line to form a matrix. 12th. A temporary or convertible matrix for type-bars or lines consisting of a series of parallel independently movable bars, provided at their edges with intaglio characters, and intervening blank surfaces rising above the characters. 13th. The matrix bars B tapered in one direction and connected to heads D and the intermediate matrix bars tapered in the reverse direction and connected with slides E by intermediate devices, nected to heads D and the intermediate matrix bars tapered in the reverse direction and connected with slides E by intermediate devices, substantially as described, causing them to move in the opposite direction from said slides, in combination with stop pins engaging respectively the heads of the bars B and the slides of bars B1. 14th. In combination with the series of matrix bars alternately tapered upward and downward and each having characters arranged therein in the order of their width, the heads attached to all the bars, the reversely moving slides connected to the alternate bars, the stop-pins arranged in rows extending at right angles to the length of the bars, and the latterly movable frame provided with adjusting pins each arranged to act upon the corresponding stop-pins of all the bars. 15th. The combination, substantially as described, of the sliding heads D having the tapered matrix bars attached, the grooved guide plates for The combination, substantially as described, of the sliding heads D having the tapered matrix bars attached, the grooved guide-plates for said heads, the slides F, the cords or chains E passing over pulleys from slides F to the alternate matrix bars, and the two series of stoppins extending rearward different distances to engage the heads and slides, respectively as shown. 16th. In combination with the matrix bars and stoppins, the adjusting pins slotted at one end and the crank-shaft extending through said slots, as shown. 17th. The vertically grooved guide plate i, i, the latter provided with shoulders or notches, in combination with the sliding heads D having the matrix-bars attached, the dogs Q, pivoted to said heads and provided with the two shoulders at the lower end, the springs to actuate said dogs, the lifting-head P and the stoppins. 18th. In combination with the stoppins G, Gr, sustaining frame H, the retracting plate I, the supporting studs no mylich said frame and plate move forward and backward and the vertically-movable frame o scated in grooves in the frame H, and provided with the retracting plate I, and provided with the sineons slots connected with the retracting plate, and the studs n, as described and shown, whereby the frame H, and provided with the sinuons slots connected with the retracting plate, and the studs n, as described and shown, whereby the longitudinal motion of the frame o is caused to effect the joint and independent motion of the pin frame and retracting plate and thereby the various adjustments of the stop-pins. 19th. In combination with the gravitating matrix-bars and their sustaining heads, the transverse sustaining bar, the stop pins, the laterally movable frame K, the adjusting pins therein and the connection, substantially as described, between said frame and the bar, whereby support is afforded for those bars not called into action. 20th. The combination, substantially as described and shown, of the matrix-bars, finger keys to designate the characters, the intermediate stop mechanism, substantially as substantially as described and shown, of the matrix-bars, finger keys to designate the characters, the intermediate stop mechanism, substantially as described, whereby the keys are enabled to arrest the advance of the respective bars, and the bar or support to prevent the advance of those bars which are not called into action. 21st. The series of matrix-bars, combined substantially as described and shown, with the finger keys, the laterally movable frame provided with adjusting pins, the stop-pins, the lifting head P, the dogs Q and the sliding bar, whereby designated characters of the respective bars may be brought to a common line and those bars not called into use retained in their normal position. 22nd. The tapered independently movable matrix-bars, each provided with intaglio characters and two or more spacing surfaces differing in width, in combination with finger keys designating the respective characters and spaces and inretained in their normal position. 22nd. The tapered independently movable matrix-bars, each provided with intaglio characters and two or more spacing surfaces differing in width, in combination with finger keys designating the respective characters and spaces and intermediate stop devices, substantially as described and shown, acting directly to arrest the respective bars, with their predetermined characters and spaces in a common line. 23rd. The adjusting pins, slotted as shown, in combination with the crank shafts passing through the slots, the springs applied to rock said shafts, the finger keys and the rods extending from the keys to the shafts, whereby the springs are caused to retract the adjusting pins and lift the keys. 24th. The matrix-bars, the finger keys to designate the characters, mechanism, substantially as described, to arrest the advance of the individual bars, the rods 0 to actuate said mechanism, the cam slides a2 attached to said rods, and the indicating mechanism, substantially as described, connected to and operated by said slides whereby the aggregate width of the designated characters is automatically shown. 25th. In combination with the slides a2 and d2, the dogs j2 and f2, the indicator rod and its returning spring provided with the projection u2, the detent r2 and the spring actuated arm, whereby the indicator is automatically operated and restored to the starting point. 26th. The alarm bell and its spring actuated arm, whereby the amms to release the dogs, in combination with the slide d2, dogs f2 and j2, indicator rod p2 with the stud u2 and detent r2, whereby the alarm is operated to in indicate the completion of the line and the indicator automatically restored to the starting point. 27th. The bell and its spring actuated striker bearing two trip arms, in combination with the bidicator rod bearing studs u2, t2, its restoring spring, the detent r2 bearing the shoulder to engage the striker, and the indicator rod provided with the two studs t2 and u2, whereby the alarm is caused to spacing. 20th. The independent tapering matrix-bars, each provided with a plumility of spacing surfaces, the your of stop plury for each bar, the series of adjusting plus mounted in the laterality movable frame, the finger keys and connections, whereby they are enabled to project the adjusting plus mounted in the laterality movable frame, the finger keys and connections to project the slides, and the device, substantially as described, to restor estal slides connected with all the spacing keys, whereby the operator is enabled to first adjust the intermediate-top plus for the pace. 31st 1 plc ombination with the matrix-bars and stop plus, the laterally movable adjusting persons and the tree searched, the proposed with the plurion and the tree search of the ambit to restorate and energy the determ wheel rs, and devices, substantially as described, connecting the lever as with the spacing bar l' and the arm it with the prace keys, as described, whereby the operator is enabled in with the prace keys, as described, whereby the operator is enabled in with the prace keys, as described, whereby the operator is enabled in which the processor is considered and the property of the property of the property of the provided with spacing surfaces, it compared to the property of the provided with spacing surfaces, it compared to the property of the pro

matrix-bars, the clamping-bar A1, the aligning bar mounted therein and tho actuating devices, substantially as described, whereby aligning bar is advanced previous to the advance of the clampy that the tonguidantal risk of prevent lateral displacement, as aligning bar is advanced previous to the advance of the clampy that the tonguidantal risk of prevent lateral displacement, as mould is opened. Sird, In combination with the mould having the fidure top, the ejector et to detach the casting therefrom the representing rod of deliver the detached cast in an interest of the continuous of the combination with the two-part separable mould, as described, the respectations and the clamp of the continuous of the combination with the mould fine the combination with the mould fine the combination with the without the combination with automatic decimp of the combination of the combination of printing bars, the or minimal that the combination with automatic decimp of the combination of the combination of the combination of printing bars, the or minimal the finest combination, with automatic decimp of the combination of the combin

No. 22,755. Machine for Heading Packing Cans. (Machine à Foncer les Bosta Russ)

David Hunter, Alberton, P.E.I., 4th November, 1885 5 years.

Claim.—ist. The combination, with the piston D and lever F. & the piston-head E. spring ring K and cam bracket J. as set forthly the purpose described. 2nd. the combination of the sundard K having ring 3, and piston D having head 2 and lever I as set fort for the purpose described. 3rd. The combination, with the standard B. of the adjustable arms C. Ct. lever F. piston D. head E. carbracket J audspring ring K, as set forth for the purpose described.

The combination, with the standard B, of the adjustable arms a, lever F, piston D, head 2 and ring 4, as set forth for the purpose

No. 22,756. Wire Fence Stay.

(Etai de Clôlure Métallique)

William J. Adam, Joliet, Ill., U.S., 4th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—The say for wire fences described, consisting of a single wire bent centrally to form the two parls a,a, each having hooks a formed therein at intervals along their lengths, the hosks on one part being reversed from those on the other part and opposite thereto and arranged to inclose and support the fence wires w, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,757. Roofing Finishing.

(Finissage de Toîture.)

Lewis D. Cartwright, Hyde Park, Ill., U. S., 4th November, 1885; 5 vears.

years.

Claim.—1st. A ridge or valley constructed of metal bent longitudinally at A, B and C, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A ridge or valley constructed of metal bent longitudinally at A, B and C, and provided with strip D, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A ridge or valley provided with longitudinal laps or bends for the reception of the roofing material, whereby it is adapted to be placed in position on the roof of the building before the roofing material is applied, substantially as described. 4th. A ridge or valley provided with longitudinal lapsor bends for the reception of the roofing material, whereby such material will cover one portion of the ridge or valley, and in turn becovered by another portion of the ridge or valley, substantially as described. 5th. A ridge or valley provided with longitudinal laps or bends for the reception of the roofing material, constructed substantially as described, whereby it is made convertible from one into the other, substantially as described. other, substantially as described.

No. 22,758. Skate. (Patin.)

Charles G. Lamont, Astoria, Oregon, U.S., 4th November, 1885; 5 years.

years. Claim.—1st. In a skate, the combination, with the plates B, C having transverse grooves, of a runner held on the said plates, and provided with upwardly-projecting guide-lugs M, the clamping bars or plates E on the plates B, C, and the longitudinally sliding strip J for actuating the clamping plates, which strip J is provided on its under side with longitudinal grooves in which the guide-lugs M pass, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In a skate, the combination, with the runner A and the plates B, C, of the clamping plates E, the longitudinally-sliding strip J for actuating the clamping plates and provided on its under side with teeth P, and the upwardly projecting stud or pin O on the front part of the top of the runner, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a skate, the combination of the toe and heel plates having pendent screws, and the nuts fitted upon said screws, and securing the runner to said plates, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,759. Music Type-Writer.

(Graphotype à Musique.)

Charles Sptro, New York, N.Y., U.S., 4th November, 1885; 5 years.

Chains.—1st. A type-writer, comprising a handle having a support and spindle, and a type-wheel mounted on the spindle and provided with a hub to be rotated by the thumb and fore-finger while the handle and its supports is in the hand of the operator, substantially as specified. 2nd. A type-writer, comprising a handle with a support arranged to rest upon and move upon the surface to be printed, a rotatable type-wheel mounted on said handle and inking mechanism substantially as specified. 3rd. A type-writer, comprising a handle with a support arranged to rest upon and move upon the surface to be printed, a rotatable type-wheel mounted thereon, inking mechanism, substantially as described, and a working wheel mounted at the extremity of the spindle, substantially as specified. 4th. A type-writer, comprising a handle, a type-wheel rotatably mounted thereon, an inker arm loosely mounted thereon, an impression rod spring seated therein and having the inker arm operating lug, substantially on, an inker arm loosely mounted thereon, an impression rod spring seated therein and having the inker arm operating lug, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination of a handle free to move in all directions, a type-wheel having musical characters an its periphery and provided with a hub for its rotation inking mechanism, substantially as specified. 6th. The combination, with a handle free to move in all directions, a type-wheel rotatably mounted thereon, an inker arm and an ink roll adjustaby mounted thereon, and an impression rod for operating the inker arm, substantially as specified. 7th. The combination, with a base having a guide and ratchet, of a handle having a support removably arranged within the guide, a pawl, an angular spindle, a type wheel rotatably mounted thereon, and intermediate gearing for rotating the type wheel, substantially as specified. 8th. The combination, with the handle A, of the type wheel B having having the hub B1, the inker D, inker arm C having the slotted arm C1, the impression rod E, the lug G and the spring E2, substantially as shown and described. 9th. The combination, of the handle A, type-wheel B, having hub B1, inking mechanism, substantially as described, working wheel H and inker H1, substantially as specified.

No. 22,760. Check, Draft and other Money Orders. (Cheque, Traite et autres Mandats d'Argent.)

William T. Doremus, Flatbush, N. Y., U. S., 4th November, 1885; 5

Claim.—A check draft, or other money order, made substantially as herein shown and described, with spaces A, B, C to receive the name of the place, and the date, the name of the drawer and the

order and the name of the payee, with a space D containing the digits in their natural order, with two or more spaces E to receive a statement of the sum in words, with spaces F to receive the signature of the drawer, and with spaces G, H, corresponding with the spaces F, the spaces H containing the names of the various denominations, and the spaces G to receive numerals representing the amounts of the various denominations, or ciphers, as set forth.

No. 22,761. Lubricator. (Graisseur.)

Fortunatus G. Kellogg, Winnipeg, Man., 4th November, 1885; 5

Claim.—1st. The lubricator consisting of tube A, cup b, cylinders d attached to the tube ends, valves f, stems h and springs g, combined for operation, as described. 2nd. The combination, in a lubricator, of cup b, tube A, cylinder d, valve f, stem h and spring g, substantially as described. 3rd. An oil cup formed with ways ι , ι and provided with a cover formed with a stem k, substantially as described. 4th. In a lubricator, the combination, with the lubricant feeding valves and the stems h of the steam actuated mechanism acting upon said stems h to open the valves, substantially as and for the nursoes set forth. the purpose set forth.

No. 22,762. Desk or Table.

(Pupitre ou Table.)

Thomas, Little, Galt, Ont., 4th November, 1885: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A desk or table, provided with a rotary cylinder shelf case having openings on its opposite sides, substantially as described. 2nd. A desk or table, provided with a rotary shelf case having openings on its opposite sides, and a door between said openings, substantially as described. 3rd. A desk or table, provided with a rotary shelf case having a curved door partly encircling such case and closing the opening in the desk or table in which such case revolves, substantially as described. 4th. A desk or table, provided with a rotary shelf case having a curved door and compartments between said door, and the sides of the main divisions of the case, substantially as described. 5th. A desk or table, provided with a rotary shelf case having openings on opposite sides, and two curved door either of which will close the openings in the desk or table in which such case revolves, substantially as described. 6th. A desk or table having openings on opposite sides and provided with a revolving shelf case having door to close the openings in the desk or table in which such case revolves, substantially as described. Claim.-1st. A desk or table, provided with a rotary cylinder shelf

No. 22,763. Trap for Throwing Targets.

(Trébuchet pour Lancer les Cibles.)

Joseph L. Raub, New London, Ct., U.S., 4th November, 1885; 5 years.

Joseph L. Raub, New London, Ct., U.S., 4th November, 1895; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist.** In a target trap, the combination of the base A provided with a pocket a adapted to receive the disk target, and the spring arm C hung below and so as to work in the plate of the pocket, the upper end of the arm curved backward and downward, substantially as described. 2nd. In a target trap, the combination of the base A provided with the pocket a adapted to receive a disk target, and the spring arm C adapted to work in the plane of the pocket, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the base A, constructed with the packet a adapted to receive a disk target, the spring arm C adapted to work through said pocket and in the plane of the pocket, the lever L arranged to swing in a plane parallel with the said spring arm C, the spring arm constructed with a projection lin the path of movement of said arm and a trip on the face of the trap adapted to throw the said lever out of engagment with the said arm as the arm approaches its extreme rear movement substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the base A constructed with the pocket a, a, cylinder E opening into said pocket at right angles to the plane of the pocket, the said cylinder adapted to receive a succession of flat disks, a spring follower F arranged in said cylinder to bear against said column of disks, a spring arm C arranged to work in a plane through and parallel with said pocket and across the mouth of the disk substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the base A, constructed with the pocket a, the cylinder E opening into said pocket at right angles to its plane, the said cylinder adapted to receive a succession of flat disks, a spring follower F in said cylinder adapted to receive a succession of flat disks, a spring follower F in said cylinder adapted to bear against said disks, the said cylinder constructed with a removable head I and the longituinal slot S with a spring arm C arranged to work in the plane of the direction in which the

No. 22,764. Top Spinning Roll.

(Cylindre Supérieur de Machine à Filer.)

Jeremiah O'Neill, Cornwall, Ont., 4th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a speeder spinning frame or railway head, spinning rolls B of solid leather, rings D compressed together on the roll shaft A, as described and shown substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. It cinning rolls B, the combination of solid leather rings D compress, together on the roll shaft A, as shown and described and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the roll shaft A and the leather rings D, as shown and described for the purpose he embefore set forth.

No. 22,765. Liquid Measure. (Mesure Liquide.)

Louis Bredannez, Toronto, Ont., 4th November, 1885; 5 years. Louis Bredannez, Toronto, Ont., the November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A liquid measurer, constructed as described, having four arm-less or more-projecting from the outer shell of a tap, each arm provided with a measure and when one of the measures is brought round to given point shown in the upper part of the middle shell, it will be filled with liquid and indicated to be full by the projecting stem of an air valve which is pressed upwardly from the valve chamber of the liquid therein, as set forth. 2nd. A liquid measurer composed of a tap B having outer shell by and four arms less or more bi., bi., bi., bi., bi., bi. and a nut biz on the bottom of the centre piece to: nuts bi, bo, bio, bi. and a nut biz on the bottom of the centre piece for securing the handle biz, the combination of the measures, ci., ci., ci., cach provided with a delivery tap co and having a projecting stem ci. of an air chamber cs to indicator when the measure is full, as specified and described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,766. Machine for Pointing Wire Nails, etc. (Machine à Faire les Pointes des Clous en Fil de Fer.)

Samuel Loring, Duxburg, and Fphraim S. Morton, Plymouth, Mass., U.S., 4th November, 1885; 5 years.

Samuel Loring, Duxburg, and Fphraim S. Morton, Plymouth, Mass., U.S., 4th November, 1835; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an organized machine for pointing headed wire nais and other articles, the combination of a chute or raceway, a grinding wheel, a fixed plate having a continuous spriace or support for the shanks of the nails, and a shoulder to support the heads of the nails, a belt running substantially parallel with said fixed plate and causing the nails to roll along the latter devices, substantially as described, for pressing the belt sazinst nails interposed between said surface and belt, the belt and co-perating uxed plate being arranged to receive the nails from the raceway and to present their ends to the wheel, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the grinding wheel, the chute, the fixed saculdered plate forming a bearing for the nails, the beit and its pressure devices, the separator and means substantially as described, for operating the separator, whereby the nails are kept separate white being presented to the grinding wheel, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the grinding wheel, the frame f, the fixed shouldered plate g having a substantially vertical surface, the beit r and pulleys g, of supported by said frame, and means, substantially as described, whereby the frame may be adjusted vertically and borinontally to modify the form of the points made by the grinding wheel, and recontentially to modify the form of the points made by the grinding wheel and positively held at any position to which it may be adjusted, as set forth. 4th. The combination of the grinding wheel, the belt r and its supporting pulleys and the pressure blocks t, t, as set forth.

No. 22,767. Water Wheel. (Roue Hydraulique.)

John W. Wesson, Attala, Ala., U.S., 4th November, 1835, 5 years.

Claim.—A water wheel having buckets provided with inclined straight faces a said buckets or blades being thickened near their lower enes at the points b and narrowed or reduced to their lower ends at the point, whereby the water ways of passages between the buckets or blades are widened at the upper side of the wheel and narrowed onear the lower side thereof, the blades presenting flared opening below the point b, substantially as described.

No. 22,768. Method Method and Apparatus for Treating Wood for Paper Pulp. (Mode et Appareil de Traitement du Bois pour la Pâle à Papier.

Charles S. Wheelwright, Providence, R. L., and George E. Marshall, Turner Falls, Mass., U.S., 4th November, 1885; 5 years.

Turner Falls, Mass., U.S., 4th November, 1835; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improved process for treating wood and similar fibre for paper making, the same consisting in boiling the material ander pressure in a solution containing subburic acid in a digester, the apper portion of which is connected with a condenser by which the gases expelled are condensed so as to provent accumulation or change, as described. 2nd. The process herein described for regaining the chemicals used in the boiling of wood and their fibers, the same consisting in passing the gases through a condenser or condensers connected with the digester, as described. 3rd. The combination, with the digester A of the rondenser H constructed to condense the cases during the process of boiling, as described. 4th. The combination, with a digester of a condenser connected with the steam space of the digester and constructed to condense the gases during the process of boiling, as described. 4th. The combination, with the blow-off pipe I, of the tank L and condenser K enstructed to condense the passes and beat the water, as and for the purposes described. 6th. The combination, with the digester A, of the blow-off pipe I, of the tank L and condenser K enstructed to condense the gases and beat the water, as and for the purposes described. 6th. The combination, with the digester, constructed and arranged, substantially as the low-off pipe I, the valves, the coil K and thank L connected with the digester constructed and arranged, substantially as the first of the pipe N having the branch w, the chamber at having the T-headed, branch as and the valved steam pipe o, substantially as described. 8th. An improved digester having double walls made in

sections and united section to section and wall to wall by rings, subtantially as described. Ath. The combination, with the sacus sections of P. of the rings Q to which the saie sections are belted, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with the sections pl. pr.; q, the hood and the cap of the rings Q2 and the bots rs, substantially as described. 11th. The combination, with the digester constructed as described. and provided with the cap and hood. The rings Q2, re and the botts hanged to said ring re and arranged to time recesses in the ring Q2, substantially as described. 12th. The combination, with the shells O, P composed of the sections pr, pr, q he hood and cap, of the rings Q, Q2, the belts r, rl and the riverwith the sleeve r), constructed and arranged substantially ac described. 13th The combination, with a digester composed 1 separate sections, of a lining formed also in separate sections, each of which overlaps the edges of the shell sections, the said surplus portions being united so as to form tight tights and constitute a continuous lining, as set forth. sections and united section to section and wall to wall by rines

No. 22.769. Electric Belt. (Ceinture Electrique.

Lee Hughes, Marshall, Mo., U.S., 4th November, 1885, 5 years,

Lee Hughes, Marshall, Mo., U.S., 4th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a battery, for electric belts or other like purposes, of the position and negative plates or elements and the connecting conductors having brushes at their extrem new bearing upon the connected plates, substantially as and for the parposes specified 2nd The combination, with the belt, of the battery connected in sections by the connecting conductors having brushes at their extremities, and the metallic disks or pads connected to the terminal conductors, substantially as and for the purposes specified 3rd. The combination, with the belt proper, the battery and the metallic disks or pads of the flaps adapted to cover said disks or pad substantially as specified. 4th. A conductor for connecting the nne and copper plates, of a battery for electric belts consisting of strands of wire twisted together between their ends and having said ends spread apart in the form of brushes, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. purpose set forth.

No. 22,770. Pencil Sharpener. (Taille-Crayon.)

John Williamson, Camden, N.J., U.S., 4th November, 1835 . 5 years.

John Williamson, Camden, N.J., U.S., 4th November, 1889. Syears. Claim.—1st. A pencil sharpener, consisting of a holder B provided with a U-shaped blade depression or channel, a longitudinal stating the holder, a V-shaped blade to fit in the said depression, and a thumb nut and acrew for holding the blade at any point of the length of the slot, as set forth. 2nd A pencil sharpener, consisting of a holder having a coating of gritty substance, and a U-shaped depression to receive the V-shaped adjustable blade sharpened at both ends, and openings d in the holder, as set forth.

No. 22,771. Harrow. (Herse)

Manly D. Bronner, Ilion, N Y., U.S., 4th November, 1885, a scars

Claim.—The combination of the circular harrow, having the circular plate or ring E and the pivotal bolt at the centre of the barrow, the draft-beam G and the guide-beam H having handles said beams being pivoted independently of each other on the bolt F and the straps h secured to the guide and draft seams, and beams over and under the projecting outer flange or edge of the ring E, substantially as described.

No. 22,772. Preparation of an Agent for Use in the Treatment of Sewage and other Liquid, or semi-Liquid Putrescent or Putrescil ie Matters, and Treatment of such Matters. (Préparation d'un Agent pour le Traitement des Matières d'Egouts et cures Matières Laquides ou semi-Liquides en étal de Putréfaction ou Sujettes à se Putréfier, a Traitement de telles Matières.)

John W. Slater. Holloway, and William Stovens, London, Eng., 4th November, 1885: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The preparation of muriate of alumina for use in the purification of sewage and other like matters, by treating minerals containing terhydrate of alumina with muriatic acid, substantially as hereinbefore described. 2nd The use in the treatment of sewage and other like matters, of muriate of alumina prepared by treating minerals containing terhydrate of alumina with muriatic acid "dd The use in the treatment of sewage and other like matter, of marriate of alumina, prepared as hereinbefore described, in conjunction with elay and charcoal, or earbon, or liquid, substantially as bereinbefore described. 4th. Thouse in the treatment of sewage, of brood, in conjunction or admixture, with muriate of alumina, prepared is hereinbefore described, or in conjunction or admixture with such muriate of alumini and clay, or earbon, or liquid, substantially as hereinbefore described.

No. 22,773. Horse Shoe. (Fer & Cheval.)

Luther H. Bellamy, Brockville, Ont., 5th November, 1885 5 years Claim.—lat. Horse shoes, having the metal b projected in frost of the toe-calk, and containing a nail hole, as shown and described and. A horse-shoe toe-calk having the ends considerably these than the intermediate part, and on a district horizontal plane to form a clearance at the toe to lessen the chance of stumbling and to promote erenness of wear, as described. 3rd. The web of a borse the provided with ends curved inwardly to form spring bearings for fire, lessen the shock of concession, produce an improvement in knee action and provide for the natural expansion of the foot and barrage nits lower side seven heavings, arranged substantially as shown and on its lower side seven bearings, arranged substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a horse shoe, the toe-calk made slightly shallower than the side and heel calks, as and for the purpose set forth. Sh

A calked horse shoe provided with heel-calks D. D. and frog-calks E. E. the latter on a rearward curve of web and behind the heel-calks, substantially as shown and described.

No. 22,774 Telephone Instrument.

(Appareil de Téléphone)

Frederic N. Gisborne and David II. Leolov Ottawa, Ont., 6th No cember, 1835., 5 years.

Claim.—The arrangement of the magnet m m, and the tubular or solid pole pieces c, c, upon both sides of the vibrators disphragin d, with the coils o so connected in circuit that currents of electricity mil traverso their respective cores in opposite directions, and in-crease and decrease the magnetic attraction exerted by the magnets n, m, upon the respective sides of the diaphragm.

No. 22,775. Railroad Track Clearer and Flanger. (Nettoyeur des Voice le Chemins de Fer.)

Matthew Ellis, St. Paul, Minn., U.S., 5th November, 1885. 5 years.

Matthew Ellis, St. Paul, Minn., U.S., 5th November, 1885. 5 years. Claim—lst. A railroad track clearer and flanger consisting of a plough D. suspended by its forward end from a car in the rear of the focomotive, and means whereby said plough may be raised at its rear end by the action of a current of compressed air, or steam, under the control of the engineer of said locomotive. 2nd The combination, with the car A, of the plough D suspended beneath it by its forward end and provided with shoes II. II. cylinder or or stracked with sinces III. II. cylinder or or steam may be chains at each and means whereby compressed air or steam may be introduced into said cylinders, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 3rd The combination of a track clearer and pacumatic appliances for operating the same, substantially as described.

No. 22,776. Automatic Cut-Off for Gas Burners. (Coupe Gas Automatique.)

John E. Bush and Donald Henderson, Winnipeg. Man., 5th November, 1885 : 5 years.

ber, 1855: 5 years.

(Paise—1st. An automatic out-off burner, consisting of an outer gas chamber provided with a tip, an expansible air chamber located therein and formed of two parts scaled with mercury, one of said parts being provided with a flange and the other with a set of holes to constitute, with said flange, a valve which is opened and closed by the expansion and contraction of the air within the air chamber, substantially as described. 2nd. In an autamatic cut-off burner, the combination with a gas burner, of a valve provided with an expansible air chamber and a supplemental jet in close proximity to the burner and air chamber, whereby the lighting of said supplemental fet will produce the initial expansion of air and start a flow of rashoush the burner, substantially as described. 3nd. In an automatic cut-off burner, the combination, with a gas burner of a gas rafree conceted to the movable part of an expansible air chamber an experient located in the movable part of an expansible air chamber an experience of the substantial and constitutions. ext-off burner, the combination, with a gas burner of a gas varied connected to the movable part of an expansible air chamber an excape vaire located in the movable part of an expansible air chamber an excape vaire located in the movable part of an expansible air chamber and cape vaire located in the movable part of an expansible air chamber as dearing an operating arm extending to a point near the gasemen, whereby it will be operated by an induce expansion of the air nearly chamber by contact with the burner as set forth ith The combination, with the outer case o., the flanged and suspended sir cell footsaining mercury in its bottom and naving gas holes or in its flange, and the rising and falling cylinder 6 taxing a clear top and flange vaire overhanging the gas holes or and baring its lower end seased in the mercury, as shown and described. 5th. The combination of a case or having an enlarged screw-threaded upper section c, the screw-threaded eap c with the socket tip of the flanged air cell f having perforated sustaining flange; the rising and falling air cylinder having a gas valve at the top and the mercury seal at the totic must shall always a gas valve attached thereto, and the lottom substantially as shown and oversized. 5th. The combination, with the enclosing shell a, c, and the air cell f of the rising and falling air cylinder having a gas valve attached thereto, and the raire k and valve stem provided with spring 6 and nut or holding have a having an enlarged shoulder section of the air cell f having finge; t, with gas holes o and the regulator or adjusting ring J having similar holes laid between the flange of the air cell f having finge t, with gas holes o and the regulator or adjusting ring J having similar holes laid between the flange of the air cell is having finge t, with gas bottom and made axially adjustable to increase or diminish the flow of gas at will, substantially as described. 5th The combination, with the gas burner daving a incumatic cut-off of the top as and conduit or gas pipe,

No. 22,777. Brake for Railroad Rolling Stock. (Frein de Chemin de Fer.)

Watton P. Widdifield, Uxbridge, Ont., 5th November, 1885; 5 years. Water P Widdield, Lxbridge, Unt., 5th November, 1855: 5 years. Clam.—1st. In an apparatus for operating, the brakes, of a tender attached to the locomotive by friction nuchanism, put in motion by the giplication of a friction pulley to a revolving axle of a truck dutinet from the locomotive, a chain or rod suitably connected at see end to the friction pulley) and at the other end to an appliance to the locomotive, and convenient to and by which the driver of the locomotive may draw upon the rod or chain for throwing the friction pully against the revolving axle, in combination with a power chain Q attached at one end to the axle or hub of the friction pully and its other end to the brake-lever of the tender-tracks, substantials and for the purpose specified. 2nd In an apparatus for opby and its other end to the brake-lever of the tender-tracks, substan-tially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd In an apparatus for op-taining the brakes of a tender attached to the locomotive by friction mechanism put in motion by the application of a friction-pulley to a tredring axle of a truck distinct from the locomotive, a chain or rod suitably connected at one end to the friction pulley and at the other ed to an appliance on the locomotive and convenient to and by which the driver of the locomotive may draw upon the rod or chain fer throwing the friction pulley against the revolving axle, in com-king with a power chain Q attached at one end to the axle or

bub of the friction pulley and at its other end to the centre of the equalizing lover, the ends of which are respectively connected to the brake-lovers of the tender-truck and to an equalizing lover on the locomotive, substantially as and for the purpose specified 3rd. A spindle I fixed to a friction-pulley X, arranged to be brought in contact with the revolving axle of the truck, for the purpose of imparting a revolving motion to the spindle T, and connected at its other end to the centre of the equalizing bar V, and extending diagonalty to the centre of the equalizing lever II on the locomotice, in combination with the rod U connecting the other end of the equalizing lever V to the brake beam lever V and the rod I for connecting the latter lever to the brake-beam lever V. The brake-shoes A, connected to the equalizing lever II of the levers D pivoded to swinging langers E between the driving wheels or pilot wheels of the locomotive on either side thereof, the said levers D being connected to the equalizing lever II by the rods G, in combination with mechanism arranged to impart motion to the equalizing lever II for the purpose of applying the brakes, as specified. 5th In a system of brake mechanism, in which brakes, sapplied to the driving or other wheels of a locomotive and onerated from the same power by which the teader truck brakes are operated, an equalizing lever II interposed between the motor-power and the lever for operating the blocomotive brakes, in combination with an adjustable stop block by which the motion of the equalizing lever II may be arrested, if desired, for the purpose of preventing the application of the locomotive brakes, and are are treader by bringing a freetion pulley and as ear or tender, in combination with such inclining said of the purpose of preventing the application of the locomotive brakes, are being applied, substantially as and for the purpose of preventing the application of the locomotive brakes, the levers L, M, N and O proted respectively, one of each brake beam, the hub of the friction pulley and at its other end to the centre of the

No. 22,778. Electric Battery. (Butterne Electrique.)

harles S. Bradley, Yonkers, N. Y., U.S., 5th November, 1885, 5 VCRIS.

years.

Claim—1st A secondary electric battery, in which the electrotype is a bromide. 2nd. A secondary electric battery in which the electrotype is a bromide. 2nd. A secondary electric battery in which the electrolyte is zino bromide. 4th. A secondary electric battery in which the electrolyte is zino bromide. 4th. A secondary electric battery in which the electrolyte is a solution of a metaline bromide, which is decomposed when the battery is charged, the metal being leposted upon one electrode and the bromine being set free at the elhetrolyte is a solution of zinc bromide which is decomposed when he battery is charged, the zinc being deposited upon one electrode and the bromine being set free at the other electrode, 6th. A secondary electric battery, in which the electrolyte is a solution of a netallic bromide, which is decomposed when the battery is charged, the metal being deposited upon one electrode and the bromine being set free at the other electrolyte the bromine thus liberated being taken up by the solution. 7th. A secondary electric battery, in which the electrolyte is a solution of a metallic bromine, which is lecomposed when the battery is charged, the metal being deposited upon one electrode and the bromine being set free at the other electrode, the two electrodes being separated by a porous cell or discontage, which is accordance with the metal. Sth. A secondary electric battery, in which the electrode is being separated by a porous cell or discontage, which prefer is the bromine from coming in contact with the metal. Sth. A secondary electric battery, in which the electrode and the bromine being set free at the other electrode, the electrode upon which the metal is deposited being electrode upon which the metal is deposited being placed above the one on which the metal is deposited. Sh. I be been described electrode and to be kept away from two electrode upon which the metal is deposited. Sh. The brein described electrode and to be kept away from two electrode upon which is hard and sharp, and g alcanized with bromine.

No. 22,779. Method of Producing Haloid Compounds of Metals. Node de Production des Composes Malgides de Me-

Richard Gratzel, Hanover, Prussia, 5th November, 1985; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of causing aluminium chierde to act in olution on an alkalic fluoride, and of separating from the figure the recipitate obtained, substantially as and for the purpose described but. The process of causing a solution of aluminium chierde to act on an alkalic, fluoride combined with aluminium fleu-ride and of experating the solid from the liquid portion, substantially as and for the purpose specified. the purpose specified.

No 22,780. Telephone Transmitter.

(Transmetteur Télephonique.)

roderic N Gisborne and David H. Koeley, Ottawa. Unt., 5th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim. - The arrangement of the microphonic contacts comprising.

the carbon button B fixed to the diaphragm d and the conducting block G, with the balls c, r, m of carbon rubber and metal respectively combined together, substantially as and for the purpose set

No. 22,781. Machine for Oiling the Axles of Waggons, etc. (Machine à Graisser les Essieux de Wagons, etc)

Theodore F. Guy, Nanticoke, Ont., 5th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—The application of the cylinder E screwed into the boxing of axle cover, the inner shoulder D of same inside the spokes of wheel K, in combination with the piston G for forcing the oil through cylinder and screwed into same at I, as and for the purpose hereinbefore specified and set forth.

No. 22,782 Fire-Extinguishing Fluid.

(Fluide Extincteur d'Incendie.)

E. Austin Barnes, (assignee of Francis S. Peck.) Syracuse, N.Y., U. S., 5th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim—A fire extinguishing fluid composed of bicarbonate as soda' muriatic acid, aqua amonia, chloride of sodium and water, prepared and compounded substantially in the proportions and in the manner hereinbefore specified.

No. 22,783. Hot Air Generator.

(Générateur d'Air Chaud.)

George S. Sperry and George M. Lanckton, New Richmond, Wis., U. S., 5th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—In a hot-air generator, the combination, with a stove, of a drum A having detachable ends or heads r. F. a central pipe G secured at one end to the lower head F, and extending upward through a passage formed in the upper head E above the drum, for any desired distance, partition H, H₁, secured to the central pipe on opposite sides and dividing the space around the pipe into two compartments I, I₁, the lower ends of the partitions being provided with openings i forming a means of communication between the compartments pipe D extending from the stove and discharging into the compartment I and pipe J passing through the head E so as to connect with the compartment I₁, as set forth.

No. 22,784. Contracting Car Wheel Chill. (Coquille de Coulage à Retrait des Roues de

Jacob N. Barr, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S., 7th November, 1885; 5 years.

Jacob N. Barr, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S., 7th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim—1st. In combination with the segmental chill blocks, an outer metallic ring and means applied to the ring for receiving a force and imparting to the chill clocks an equable and simultaneous radial movement, all as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of chill segments and an outer expansible and contractile ring provided with means for receiving heating and contractile ring provided with means for receiving heating and cooling agents, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination with segmental chill blocks, an external supporting frame work and means applied to the supporting frame work for the purpose of imparting a simultaneous and uniform radial movement to the chill segments, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. An outer segmental chill, and means, substantially as described, for imparting to the chilling surface of the segment, a uniform and simultaneous radial movement in addition to that caused by the molten metal, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,785. Weather Strip

(Bourrelet de Porte.)

Solomon Funk, Spirit Lake, Iowa, U.S., 10th November, 1885; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the door sill A, carpet strip A_I, plate B, its lower edge resting on the sill and its upper edge against the carpet strip when the door is open, the stop C bevelled at the lower end to form a keeper for the end of the plate, and a door adapted to bring the upper edge of the plate in contact with the bottom thereof when closed, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the plane door sill A, carpet strip A_I, plate B, doorstep C having its lower end bevelled to admit the end of the plate and with the sill retain it in position, and the door D having a bevelheaded screw in the bottom to lift upper side of the plate as the door closes, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination of the door D having a bevel-headed screw in the bottom carpet strip A_I, door-stop C bevelled at the lower end, plate B its lever end resting on the sill ard forming pivot for its slight movement, and door-sill A having nail a near each end of the plate, all constructed, arranged and adapted to operate substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,786. Tool for Trimming Hoofs. (Boutoir de Maréchal.) Horses'

Jean Bernadac, New Siberia, La., U.S., 10th November, 1885; 5

years. Claim.—1st. The combination of the blade having, the cutting-edge formed on each side and provided at one end with a stationary handle, and the cylindrical handle centrally pivoted to the opposite end of the suid blade, in the manner and for the purpose shewn and set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the blade having the cutting edge formed on each side, and provided at one end with the stationary handle, of the cylindrical handle having the projections formed therewith and centrally pivoted to the opposite end of the said blade, in the manner and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 22,787. Machine for Cleaning and Grading Wheat. (Machine à Nettoyer et Trier le Blé.)

Milton Forder, Dassell, Minn., U.S., 10th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a wheat-cleaner, the feed-tube b and hopper having flexible sides, combined with the rotary screen and its frame, substantially as described. 2nd. In a wheat-cleaner, the board d and flexible side pieces e_1 , combined with feed-tube b and standard A, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,788. Straw-Cutting Attachment for Thrashing Machines. (Coupe. Paille pour Machines à Battre.)

James A. Buchanan, Hunts City, Ill., U.S., 10th November, 1885; 5 years.

claim.—1st. The combination with a thrashing machine of cutters arranged at the rear of the straw carrier, floor or apron to receive the straw as it comes from said floor and cut it before finally leaving said machine, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination in a thrashing machine, of the straw carrier floor B and the cutters C, the latter being arranged at the rear end of the former and adapted to receive the straw therefrom and reduce it into chop, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a thrashing machine, of the frame work having wings at, a², straw carrier floor B, the cutters C mounted on shafts c1, c2 provided with pulleys and gear wheels c3, c5, c6, substantially as shewn and specified.

No. 22,789. Pin Machine. (Machine à Epingles.)

Louis A. Fontaine, Toledo, Ohio, U.S., 10th November, 1885; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. In a pin machine, for the purpose described, two friction rails, one of which is elastic, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a pin machine, for the purpose described; two continuous friction rails, one of which is elastic its whole length, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a pin machine, for the purpose described, an elastic upper friction rail formed on the stationary disk G and consisting of a thin flat elastic metal ring, and of an clastic and pliable fabric, substantially as and for the purposes set torth. 4th. In a pin machine, for the purpose described, the combination of the stationary disk G, segmental ring N and elastic bearing 0 inteposed between them, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination of the stationary disk G having segmental bearing flange K and recess p, of the segmental ring N having soonental for the purpose described, the combination of the stationary disk G having segmental bearing flange K and recess p, of the segmental ring N having soonental for the purpose described, the combination of a solid stationary disk G provided with an elastic friction rail and of guards R secured to said solid disk, substantially as specified. 7th. In a pin machine, for the purpose described, the scraper H when arranged to ride upon the lower friction rail, substantially as described.

No. 22,790. Tool-Holder for Cutting Inside Screw Threads in a Lathe. (Porte-Outil de Tour à Fileter les Tarauds.)

Edward F. Noyes, Hamilton, Ont., 10th November, 1885; 5 years.

Edward F. Noyes, Hamilton, Ont., 10th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a tool-holder for holding rools for cutting internal screw-threads, the combination of the bar A and a movable tool box D attached thereto and provided with openings for cutting tools to be inserted therein, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a tool-holder, the combination of the bar A, movable box D, and tool F for cutting screw threads on large internal diameters, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a tool-holder, the combination of the bor A, movable tool box D and tool N for cutting screw-threads on small internal diameters, substantially as specified. 4th. In a tool-holder, the lug E attached to the bar A and the projection a on the movable box D, the former to act as a bed a rest for the latter, substantially as specified. 5th. In a tool-holder, the combination of the movable box D, bar A and lever O and pin a, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In combination with the movable box D, the groove J and collar K, and cup set screw L for securing the box to the bar A, as specified.

No. 22,791. Sewing Machine.

(Machine à Coudre.)

Charles E. Tibbles, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 10th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—1st. In a four-way feed for sewing machines, the feed-bar in combination with ways for supporting it, a driving shaft connecting devices and a cam to move said feed-bar positively in direct lines to and from the operator, and feed points actuated in a line crossing the line or travel of the feed-bar, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a feed mechanism for sewing machines, the cam e for reciprocating the feed-bar, having hole bit and semi-circular depression eril, in combination with the stationary sleeve Bi provided with movable pin bit, and the driving shaft B, substantially as described. 3rd. In a sewing machine feed mechanism, the pitman bar E passing to one side of the shaft, in combination with two contact arms c, c, cam e to reciprocate the feed-bar, feed-bar F and operating mechanism connecting the feed-bar and pitman bar E, substantially as set forth. 4th. The stitch regulating bar G and vibrating lever H, in combination with box I, flat gib itll. screw i and screw i passing through screw i and abutting against gib it, all constructed, arranged and operated as described. 5th. The driving shaft B, sleeve Bi provided with notches n, nl, spring pin bit, cam e provided with hole bil and depression elli, pitman rod E having adjustable contact arms c, c, vibrating lever H provided with a movable fulorum, feed-bar F and stitch-regulating bar G, all constructed, arranged and operated as set forth. 6th. A shuttle latch for sewing machines, having two distinct contacts for the shuttle to strike, and an intermediate thread guide bar, in combination with the carrier B1, substantially as and for the purpose described. 7th. The shuttle carrier B1, substantially as and for the purpose described. 7th. The shuttle carrier B1, substantially as and Charles E. Tibbles, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 10th November, 1885; 5 years.

heel-end turned up to form abutment bill, incombination with latch C, scrow dil and spring S to regulate the relation between the carrier and the latch, substantially as specified. 3th. In combination with the shuttle-carrier, the latch C pivoted to the end of the carrier at d, d, and having the broadened peaked portion or contact cit, bent slightly at citl, the uarrow tertional bar cit to the end of the carrier at d, d, and having the broadened peaked portion or contact cit, bent slightly at citl, the uarrow tertional bar cit to the spring E provided with abole or holes having the edges doubled back, substantially as described. 9th. In a sewing machine shuttle, spring E provided with abole or holes having the edges doubled back, substantially as described. 10th In a sewing machine shuttle, spring E: having the extension E11, doubled back on the body to engage the latch-hinge substantially as as forth. 11th Spring E; having the extension F11 doubled back on the body and provided with the slot dirt substantially as described. 12th. Spring E: having a bifurcated end c1, in combination with groved screw D and shuttle body A11, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 13th. The heel-latch Ci rieldingly secured and provided with stop-lug it, and beveiled fastening lug gill, in combination with the heel of the shuttle case having slot j111 and hole z111, substantially as described. For holding the bobbin end-wise with a curvilinear thread-race, as set forth. 15th. The shuttle-case A21, provided with the curved slot out through the heel, substantially as and for the princes described. 16th. The rock shaft 11 provided with arm 11, unwhich is cut a come-slot m, in combination with the slot ri connecting the curved slot out through the heel, substantially as and for the permose described. 16th. The rock shaft 11 provided with arm 111, unwhich is cut a come-slot m, in combination with the hiver up plever lib and a crank-arm Hill to connect the take-up lever with arm 111, substantially as specified. 17th. The piece had and turned up to form abutment buss, in combination with lateb ang its exterior surface tanering in two directions substantially as in forth. 20th. The spindle N and a tapering sleeve R in combina tion with an open bearing mi, substantially as described.

No. 22,792. Thread Releaser for Sewing Machines. (Appareil à d'gager le Fil pour blackines à Coudre.)

Charles E. Devine and Charles Parton, Plattsburg, N. Y . U. S., 10th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—In a sewing machine, the combination, with the presser-briliter, of a pivoted bell crank lever with turned up end, con-acted with the lower plate of the tension device, and operated di-retly by the presser-bar lifter to loosen the tension simultaneously with the raising of the present bar, as set forth.

No. 22,793. Hose Coupling. (Joint de Tuyau Elastique))

(Joint de Tuyau Elastique))

Charlie E. Mark, Flint, Mich., U.S., 10th November, 1835, 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A hoso-coupler, in two parts, wherein the bassages which lead from one part to the other, when the parts are connected together, are at right angles, or nearly so, to the axis of the hose with which they are connected, substantially as and for the purposes deembed. 2nd. A hose coupler in two parts, for a system of air or team brakes, attached to and supported by the draw on: ... buffer of a cr, and having a longitudinal movement therewith, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd A self-acting hose coupler in two parts, in combination with the flexible pipe or hose connections of an air or steam brake system, such coupler having a longitudinal movement with the buffer or with the draw-head to which it is attached, and by which it is supported, and an independent and limited like movement, substantially as and for the purposes seriors. At hose connections of an air or steam brake system such will mechanically couple the flexible pipes upon the adjacent ear, when said cars are brought together, substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. A hose coupling in two parts, each of which is provided with a hook-shaped point. a flaring month, and a secket adapted to receive the hook points, which are guided into said seckets by the flaring month, substantially as specified. 6th. A hose coupler in two parts, each of which is the reverse of the other, each braing book-shaped points, sockets to receive the same flaring months toguide such points into parts, each of which is the reverse of the other, each braing book-shaped points, sockets to receive the same flaring moths toguide such points into such as completed air passages which connect with the hose each in two parts, each of which is the reverse of the other, each brain book-shaped points, sockets to receive the same flaring book-shaped points, sockets to receive the same flaring book-shaped points, sockets to receive the same flaring boo Charlie E. Mark, Flint, Mich., U.S., 10th November, 1835, 15 years.

No. 22,794. Valve for Air Brakes. (Valve de Frein Almosphérique.)

Charles E Mark, Flint, Mich., U.S., 10th November, 1885. 15 years. Cleim.-Ist. In combination with the operating lever of a carcoupling, a stop cock or valve in an air brake system, whereby the actuation of the lever for coupling the cars will at the same time open the valve for the passage of the air, substantially as described. 2nd. In combination with the operating lever of a car-coupling, as top cock or valve whereby the actuation of the lever for uncompling the cars will simultaneously therewith close and valve, thereby preventing the escape of air from the system of air brakes employed on the disconnected car, substantially as specified 3rd. In combination with each car section of brake pipe of an air brake system, a two-way cock placed at orther end of a car, one way of said cock establishing an air connection through the brake pipes, and the other way forming an exhaust port for the brake pipes, and the other way forming an exhaust port for the brake pipes, and the other way form a car coupling, a valve bathing its actuating plus secured upon said rock-shaft, substantially as described. 5th 1n combination with a rock-shaft which forms the actuating lever of a car coupling, and with the brake pipe of an air pipe. a two-way stop valve in the end of a car section of said pipe, having its operating plug secured upon said rock-shaft, whereby, by the actuation of said rock-shaft or the purpose or coupling and uncoupling the valve is simultaneously operated in the desired manner, substantially as specified.

No. 22,795. Waste Valve. (Soupage de Décharge)

Joseph H. Bacon, Ebenezer S. Bacon and Van Courtland Secord, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 11th November, 1885; 5 years,

troit, Mach. U.S., 11th November, 1885; 5 years,

Claim.—1st. In combination with a water service pipe, a water
waste pipe, or conduit, connecting therewith, and having a waste
waste pipe, or conduit, connecting therewith, and having a waste
automatically operated by the temperature of the water in said pipe,
substantially as described. 2nd. In combination with a water service pipe and a waste water pipe, a conduit connected with both, and
having an automatically actuated valve, such netuation being produced by the varying temperature of the water in the conduit, and
controlling the flow of water from the service to the waste pipe
through such conduit, substantially as specified. 3rd. In combination
with a water service and a waste water pipe, a conduit connecting
near its upper end with the former, and at its lower end with the lat
ter, and having a valve scated therein to control the passage of water
to such waste pipe, such valve having a stem adjustably secured at
its upper end, and made of a metal, the expansion and contraction
of which is greater than that of the said conduit, substantially as
set forth. 5th. In combination, the service pipe A, communicating
with any suitable water supply, the conduit D, having a connection
in with such service pipe, a valve E scated in such conduit? I, and
controlling the outflow through the connection b, with the waste pipe
C, a valve stem E actuating such valve E, acap G on the top of such
conduit, a rod H, tapped into the top of such valve seem, and adjusting nut d upon such rod H, the parts being constructed and operating substantially as and for the nurpose described.

No. 29, 746. Single Single Parks.

No. 22,796. Smoking Pipe. (Pipe & Tabac.)

Matthew T. Wyatt, Quebec, and William F. Ramsay, Montreal, Que., 11th November, 1885; 5 years

Que., 11th November, 1889; 5 years.

Claim—1st. In a pipe, the bowl A, interposed between the stem and the tobacco-holder proper, as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The combination with the bowl A, and draft tube F, of the bowl R, erforated at bottom and hinged to A, as and for the purposes set orth. 8th. The combination of the bowls A and B, and seat D, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination with the bowls to of the hining or cup E. 5th. The combination with the bowls, with perforated stop or bottom, bowl A, and draft tube F, of the hield G, as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,797. Pipe Reamer. (Curette à P. ve.)

Matthew T. Wyatt, Quebec, and William F. Ramsay, Mon. real, Que., 11th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A pipe reamer, consisting of a tapering tody and ra-ual blades, projecting therefrom, substantially as specified. 2nd. A upe reamer, consisting of a tapering body and plan and serrated lades projecting radially therefrom, substantially as specified.

No. 22,798. Jar and other Receptacles. Jarre et autres Ustenziles.

i dwin Johnson, Manchester, Eng., 13th November, 1885, 5 years. I dwin Johnson. Manchester, Eng., 13th November, 1885. 5 years.

Claim. 1st. The improved construction of jar, or other receptacle. the a spiral grouve a and openings c, corresponding with projections formed on the inside of the lid. substantially as and for the oursesses set forth. 2nd. The construction, entirely in carthenware lass or other similar material, of air tight jars and other similar eciptacles, with an internal groups g, formed with openings h, h, to receive corresponding projections k, k on the lider upon a metal plate bove the lid, and which lid is capable of being rightened in position and rendered air tight by the application of an elastic washer l, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 22,799. Sheaf Band Cutting Machine. (Machine à Couper les Harts des Gerbes :

Harry J. Davis, East Zorra, Ont., 13th November, 1885; 5 years,

Claim—Ist. The combination of the cutters R. R. and the feeding erriers V, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The subination of frame A and lower frame P, as and for purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The cumbination, with the cutters k, k, and collers R, R, and carriers V, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set torth.

No. 22,800. Creamer. (Boile à Lui.)

imes A Rutherford, Georgetown, P.E.L., 13th November, 1885, 5

Claim.-1st. The cone-shaped cover B, embracing the fins h. h, and

wire gauze screen or band i, i in combination with creamers, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the cone-shaped cover B, with the handle and the mode of locking the latter into the cover as at b, b, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forh.

No. 22,801. Lantern. (Lanterne.)

Mortimer McRoberts, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 13th November, 1885; 15

years.

Claim.—1st. In a lantern, the combination, substantially as hereinbefore described, of the main frame and a sliding globe frame having a globe seat and side wires extending from the base of the globe to the top of the main frame, and there provived with a thumb piece, whereby in lifting the globe, as for trimming and lighting, the portions of the lantern intervening between the bottom of the globe and the top of the main frame, as wholly free from lighting strains. 2nd. The combination with the main frame, the sliding globe cap which controls the top of a globe, but permits its vertical movement, of a sliding globe frame provided with a globe seat and extending from the lamp to the top of the main frame, and separated from portions of the lantern intervening between the globe and the top of said main frame, the sliding globe cap, and the sliding globe frame having a globe seat and extending from the base of the globe to the top of the sliding globe frame having and the sliding globe frame having and the sliding globe frame having a globe seat and correspondingly inclined side wires extending from the base of the globe to the top of the frame, and friction guides on the main frame at or near its top and at its sides near the bottom, substantially as described.

No. 22,802. Vehicle Axle. (Essieu de Voiture.)

Charles Wonacott, Bishop Creek, Cal., U.S., 13th November, 1885; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. In a vehicle axle, the spindle having its interior end enlarged and screw-threaded, together with an interior sleeve fitting said spindle, having its interior end correspondingly threaded and provided with an interior shoulder against which the hub of the wheel may turn, substantially as herein described. 2nd In a vehicle axle and spindle, having an enlarged screw-threaded portion at the inner end, and exterior sleeve fitting said spindle having a corresponding enlargement at its inner end, the interior of which is screw-threaded to fit the screw upon the spindle, the exterior forming a shoulder, and tapering inwardly from the shoulder, substantially as herein described. 3rd. In a vehicle axle, the concavo-convex disk secured to the inner end of the spindle, a sleeve surrounding the spindle, having a shoulder together with the wheel hub, having a box fitting against the shoulder of the sleeve, and provided with a projecting vertical flange, which fits within the disk upon the axle, while the exterior portion of the hub projects over and beyond the disk, substantially as herein described. 4th. A vehicle axle, having a spindle the interior end of which is enlarged and screw-threaded, an exterior sleeve fitting the spindle, having a nelargement at its interior end to form a collar, and screw-threaded to fit the spindle, together with the exterior nut screwing upon the end of the spindle, and having a shoulder which braces against the outer end of the sleeve, substantially as herein described. tially as herein described.

No. 22,803. Machine for Scraping and Splitting Cane. (Machine à gratter et écafer la Canne.

Edward M. Ellis, Gardner, Mass., U.S., 14th November, 1885; 5

Claim.—1st. In a machine for scraping and splitting rattan or cane, the combination, with a series of radially movable scraper blades, of mechanism for automatically separating the said blades to admit the Claim.—1st. In a machine for scraping and spitting rattan or cane, the combination, with a series of radially movable scraper blades, of mechanism for automatically separating the said blades to admit the cane between the ends of the said blades, a guide for the cane, which guide is held in front of the knives or knife-holders, a lever connected with the mechanism for adjusting the blades, which lever extends to said guide and is adapted to be acted upon by the cane passing through the guides, and feed rollers arranged between the said guide and the disk on which the cutter-blades are held, whereby the mechanism for adjusting the cutter-blades are held, whereby the mechanism for adjusting the cutter-blades is acted upon by the cane before the cane enters the disk carrying the blades, and wheryby the cane is fed and carried toward the disk from the time that it has acted upon the blade regulating mechanism to the time that it has acted upon the blade regulating mechanism to the time that it has acted upon the blade regulating mechanism to the time that it has acted on by the scraper, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In a machine for scraping and splitting cane or rattan, the combination, with radially movanle scraper-blades, of mechanism for automatically separating the said blades to admit the cane between the ends of the scraper-blades, feed rollers arranged between the said guide and scraper-blades, and a lever projecting into the said guide and connected with the mechanism for operating the scraper-blades, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the cane will be fed to the scraper-blades, and the blades adjusted by the passage of the cane through the guide, as set forth. 3rd. In a machine for scraping and splitting cane or rattan, the combination, with feed rollers for drawing the cane into the machine and carrying it between the scraping-blades, which scraping-blades are held in a disk, of means for separating the blades of the scraping mechanism to admit the cane in between th

and operating the shaft R. which is provided at one end with an arm R2. carrying a latch-lever for releasing a sliding bolt, and of the clamping half-rings St, held open by the said sliding bolt, which clamping half-rings are limited with a cam mounted on a shaft and adapted the said shaft, provided with a cam mounted on a shaft and adapted the said blades, substantially as herein shewn and described, and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a machine for scraping and splitting cane, the combination, with the shaft R, of the latch-lever R, pivoted to an arm of the said shaft, provided with an upturned end, the standard r1, supporting the pintle r, in the path of said upturned end, the sliding bar S, retracted by said latch-lever, the spring r, bearing against said bar, devices for rocking the shaft R, by the introduction of a piece of cane into the machine, clamping half-rings mounted on the shaft and beld open by the sliding bar S, a cam mounted loosely on the shaft and connected with the clamping half-rings, and devices for separating and closing the blades of the scraping mechanism, which devices are operated from the cam on the shaft, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a machine for scraping and splitting cane, the combination, with the rocking shaft R, of the latch-lever, the distribution of the standard latch lever, the sliding that from the same standard latch lever, the distribution of the standard latch lever, the sliding that standard latch lever, the sliding to pressing the arms S together and a cam connected with the half-rings S and adapted to operate devices for separating and closing the blades of the scraping mechanism, substantially

No. 22,804. Brine Cover.

(Couvercle à Eau Salée.)

Herbert M. Goff, Richford, Vt., U.S., 14th November, 1885; 5 years. Herbert M. Goff, Richford, V.L. U.S., 14th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—1st. A perforated or open-work lid or cover adapted to be received within a brine container, provided with a central pivoted handle C, and two or more sliding bolts D, having their inner ends adapted to have their outer extremities projected beyond the edge of the cover and enter into the container material. 2nd. The combination of the central bar A, cross bars B, pivoted handle C, arms c, bolts D, points d and guides a. 3rd. The handle e, bolts D and guides a, in combination with a lid or cover, all substantially as set forth and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,805. Root Sheet Crimping Machine. (Machine à Cambrer les Feuilles Métalliques à Toiture.)

Longley L. Sagendorph, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S., 14th November, 1885; 5 years.

5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a roof sheet bending machine, eccentrics et mounted on a shaft S, at one side, in combination with horizontal reciprocating arms e, and adjustable arms d, dt, pivoted to a tozzle-joint adapted to reciprocate vertically the dies C. Ct, and the dies C. Ct, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a roof sheet bending machine, the combination of a bed plate L, and die seats M, Mt, adapted to receive the sheets at one end and permit withdrawal at the other, and reciprocating dies C, Ct, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of regulating weight p, dies C, Ct, and die seats M, M, as and for the purposes described. 4th. In roof sheet crimping machines, dies C, Ct, and die seats M, Mt, in combination with adjustable stops v, to regulate the outer leg of a crimp, substantially as described. 5th. The combination in a sheet crimping machine for roofing purposes, of reciprocating dies C, Ct, moving in guides m, mt,

dis saste M. M. adapted to receive the dies, adjustable weight p suspended from the frame work, as described, and adjustable stops eadapted to reclate the outer leg of a crimp, substantially as described fit. The heroin-described arrangement of containing frame A, shaft S, carrying eccentries et., horizontal recurrocating arms e, toggle-joint arms a, dt., die C. Ct., die seats M. Mt, bed plate L, adapted to allow insertion and withdrawal of sheets at the ends. adjust able weight p and regulating stops v, the whole combined, arranged and operating substantially as and for the purposes specified.

No. 22,806. Cobbling Last. (Forme de Savetter.)

James Burke, Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14th November, 1885; 5 vears.

years. Claim.—lst. A cobbling last, having two foot pieces a b, and having the heel and shank purtion formed to bear against the heel and thank on the inside of a shoe, the two being connected by a uniting part c, substantially as shown. 2nd. A cobbling last formed of two foot pieces, united at the heel, as shown, and having stem receiving openings d, in combination with a button e, provided with a stem f, substantially as shown. 3nd. A cobbling last formed of a single casting having two foot pieces of a different size united at the heel portions, and having the heel and shank portions thereof raised or formed to bear against the shank and heel of a boot or shoe on the made, and with one or more removable adjustable buttons, substantially as set forth.

No. 22,807. Machine for Lifting Loads of Hay and Grain. (Monte-Charge pour te Foin et le Grain.)

Fred Lansdell, Toronto Goro, Ont., 14th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim - The combination of the buil wheel D and the dog II, operated by the spiral spring I, and the handle or lever K, substantially and for the purpose herembefore set forth.

No. 22,808. Snap Hook. (Porte-Mousqueton.)

Edward J. Miller, 'Farmersville, Pa., U.S., 16th November, 1885; 5 rears.

Main.—1st. As an improved article of manufacture, a spring-bolt may-book having said bolt automatically locked upon contact between the front end of the bolt and the open end of the head A2, by a sub-lock, baring a tail dropped within a recess in said bolt, or in the rear of the bolt stem, and provided with a spring at its front or head to retain the sub-lock in place, substantially as shown and as and for the priposes bereinbefore set forth. 2nd. As an improvement in saap-books, the bolt B, heving a reduced stem portion B2, forming a feedlered east for a spring b2, a guido perforation A6, provided for said stem, at the base of the bolt pocket or bore A1, in combination with the bolt head B2, slot a2, sub-lock C and tail C2, as described, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 22,809. Grinding Machinery. (Machine à Doucir.)

James D. Storic, Oshawa, Ont., 16th November, 1885; 5 years.

James D. Storic, Oshawa, Ont., 16th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claiz.—1st. The combination, with a grinding wheel, of a holdingwheel Lhaving a series of recesses R and notches k, as shown and
described. 2nd. A wheel L having a series of recesses shaped to recire the castings to be acted upon, in combination with mechanism
desgned to impart a revolving movement to the wheel L, so that
each recess shall be brought opposite to and the casting contained
therein held against a grinding wheel sufficiently long to remove
from the surface of the said casting the gate or ragged edge, as specited. 3rd. A wheel L, having a series of recesses made in it and fastend to the axlo K, in which the wheel J is secured, the arms O, P
journalled on the axlo K designed to support the prinon I, which is
held in contact with the pulley J, in combination with the revolving
punca designed to impart motion to the pulloy H, which is secured to
the prinon I, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. A
wheel L, having a series of recesses made in it and fastened to the
arle K on which the pulley J is secured, the arms O, P, but no which the pulley H and pinion I, which lattrisheld in contact with the pulley H and pinion I, which lattrisheld in contact with the pulley J, in combination with the
weight's connected to the arms O, P, by the rope R, and spring of
general to support the axle R and fit not slots made in the arms
"P, in combination with the spring of and spring holder p adjustinally
connected to the arms O, P, substantially as and for the purpose specfield. 5th. The holding wheel L connected to a shaft K, deriving
notion as specified, and supported on a bracket attached to the table
I having a series of
recesses M made in it, as specified, in combination with the spring m
designed to form an elessite bottom for each recess, substantially as
adfor the purpose specified.

No. 22.810. A grand Lawin.

Lawing described in the surface of a shaft K of every

No. 22,810. Argand Lamp. (Lampe d'Argand)

William Duffield, London, Ont., 16th November, 1885; 5 years.

Clais.—1st. In an argand lamp burner, the wire coil A composed of one or several concentric spirals closed on top and open at bottom, for being the air in its passage upwards and outwards to the flame, fortishingly as shown and specified. 2nd. In combination with the coil λ , the wires B, D, bar E and nut F, for supporting and regulating all coil, substantially as shown and specified. 3rd. An argand tamp chunner, consisting of a long tube a, builb b, throat c and base d, relatinguish as shown and specified.

No 22,811. Contact Maker for the Holders of Incandescent Electric Lamps. ete. (Commutateur pour Lampes Electriques Incandescentes, etc.)

Alfred Swan, Low Fell, Gateshead, Eng., 16th November, 1885; 5

Claim.—A contact maker, consisting of an outer part p1, which can be fixed on one part of the lamp, or the like to the forked pieces or split screws, which receive the main wires, in combination with an inner part d provided with means for retaining it in the outer part, and for pressing it outwards so that it is capable of being pressed inwards, to give a good contact or spring bearing of the inner part with the contact pieces on the other part of the lamp on the like, substantially as harmonic form described with reference to the accompany stanticily as hereinbefore described with reference to the accompanying drawings.

No. 22,812. Stock Car. (Char à Bestiaux.)

Henry C. Hicks, Minneapolis, Minn., U S., 16th November, 1885; 5

Henry C. Hicks, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S., 16th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of corner from Cr. Cr., cross bars at, at., slots rt., pivoted bars. In., Dr., Dr., Dr., stanchions B. B., or their equivalents, and means for connecting said pivoted bars to the body or frame of a car or other place, when animals are to be fed, substantially as and for the purpose setiforth. 2nd. The combination of the stanchions or similar devices B, corner from Cr., Cr. bars Dr., Dr., Dr., Dr., and tanks G, substantially as shown. 3rd The combination of the stanchions B, corner from Cr., Cr., cross bars at, ar having projecting ends, stanchions B, B, and pivoted bars Dr., Dr., Dr. Dr. Having projecting ends, stanchions B, B, and pivoted bars Dr., Dr., Dr. Dr. at with the stanchions B arranged in pairs, guarde P. cars M and means for raising and lowering said bars, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, in a stock car, of a folding feed rack, a swinging watering trough and a set of partition bars. M adapted to be raised and lowered, substantially as and for the purpose herein specified. 5th. In a stock car, the endless chains K, bars R, having rods a and straps 12, and means for connecting said bars to said chains, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. It a stock car, the combination of a series of endless chains K, arranged substantially as described, and bars M, as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. In a stock car, door T having stanchions Br. folding feed racks and pivoted watering tanks, and means, substantially as described, for swinging said door outward away from the side of the car when it is to be opened. 9th. The combination, in a stock car, of doors T having stanchions Br. folding feed racks and pivoted watering tanks, huged and pivoted hangers Rt., R. tracks r, and means whereby said jointed hangers may be operated to move said doors outward and inward away from or nearer to said car, substantially as set forth. or nearer to said car, substantially as set forth.

No. 22,813. Fastening for Boot and Shoe Uppers. (Agrafe de Chaussures.)

Osmus Phillips, Lynn, Mass., U.S., 16th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improved clamp or fastener, composed of the two parts 2 and 3, formed to operate substantially as described. 2nd. The clamp or fastener, composed of the two parts 2 and 3, formed to operate as described, and connected by a joint, as set forth.

No. 22,814. Bailed Hollow Ware.

(Ustensiles à Anse.)

Donald M. McLean, Toronto, Ont., 16th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.-The nose N, in combination with the said double bail and ends as, as thereof, in the manner described.

No. 22,815. Circle for Buggies, etc. (Rond d'Acant-Train.)

Robert M Laurence and William J. Lawrence, Bradford, Oct., 16th November, 1885, 5 years.

November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A circle provided with jaws to fit over the axle-bed or head-block, as specified, and strengthened by a bar forming part of, and extending across the diameter of the circle, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A circle C, provided with a lug J, having a bole through it, and shaped as specified, in combination with the bolt K, passing through the hole in the lug J, and scrowed into the bottom reach brace L, shaped to chip the front of the circle li, in combination with a bolt K, and lug J, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The circle ID baving a plate O, made solid with 11, which plate is bent to 6t a boltom made in the top of the axle-bed A, in combination with clips R, fitting into recesses f, made in the plate U, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The plate Q, having a notch g, made in it, in combination with the king bolt clip N, having a ridge or bar h, to fit into the notch g, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. A tic plate Q, designed to fit onto the bottom of the axle \(\), and having formed solid with it the clipties \(\), d, and a king-bolt S, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,816. Machine for Cutting up Plastic or Yielding Substances. (Ma-chine à Tailler les Corps Plastiques ou Elastiques.)

John G. Baker, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 16th November, 1885, 15 years.

Claim.—The combination of the casing and the feed scrow, having a knife and carrying at its onter end a journal d, with a perforated end plate A, having bearing X, for the said journal, substantially as set forth.

No. 22.817. Milk Creamer. (Boite à Lait)

James A. Rutherford, Georgetown, (assignee of Henry D. Wadman, Charlottetown, P E.I., 16th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—lst. The metal scrow plug d, in combination with cork at a chain, the second plug d, in combination with cork at a chain, the second plug d, in combination of orcurer glass g, rubber bands f, f, and metal scrow frame or shell A, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The bottom E, F, for collecting and holding sediment, substantially as described. 4th. The wire hinged lap G, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 22,818. Sawing Trestle. (Chevalet de Scieur.)

Arthur Lacoste, (assignee of Camillo Gontesso.) Montreal, Quo., 16th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—In a sawing treatle, the combination of the legs A, A and B, B, having a semi-circular shape and bevoiled at a, d, with the cross bar C, projecting at c, bar D and rings E, E, as above specified and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,819. Leather Boot and Shoe.

(Chaussures en Cuir.)

George Agnew, (assignee of Henry W. Joslin,) Titusville, N.J., U.S., 10th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—A leather boot or shoe, made substantially as herein shown and described, with a strip of waterproof material secured to the outer side of the upper along the edge of the sole at the forward part of the boot or shoe, as set forth.

No. 22,820. Revolving Chute for Grain Elevators. (Godet à Bascule pour Elevateurs

John Hughes, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S., 17th November, 1855; 5 vears.

Claim.—In a grain elevator, the grain-chute C_i composed of hoppers c_i cover c_i^2 and bottom c_i^2 provided with easter c_i^3 said chute being pivoted to a post by means of the box c_i , and blocks δ_i substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,821, Thill Coupling.

(Armon de Limonière.)

Benjamin C. Smith and Charles W. Prido, Boston, Mass., U.S., 17th November, 1835; 5 years.

Note the place of the state of the provided at the provided with the property in combination with the hinged cover D, having the recess D2, and the shoulder D3, the latch D2 having a shoulder b, substantially as shown and described.

No. 22,822. Rocking Chair.

(Fauteuil à Bascule.)

Athert H. Ordway, Molrose, Mass., U.S., 17th November, 1885; 5

Cimm—1st. As an improvement on bent wood chair frames, the side piece E. having its back portion c, and arm rest ci, made in a continuous piece with the return bend ci, terminating as the back piece c3, secured in its upper end to the rear of piece c, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a chair frame, the continuously bent side piece E, having its rear end c3, jointed to the back of the upright c, is described, in combination with the inwardly projecting strengthening rib b, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a chair, the herein described truss-base consisting of a pair of side frames, each composed of outer and inner curved pieces c, c2, united together at or near their lower ends c2, c2, and provided about midway with one or more staps or connections c3, c4, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,823. Cash Indicator and Recorder for a Cash Drawer. (Compteur à Monnaie pour Caisse de Comptoir)

Edward W. Blackhall, Toronto, Ont., and John H. Smith, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 17th November, 1885. 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A cash indicator consisting of one or more digit places is carried in an adjustable box F, in combination with one or more fingers. E, attached to one or more bars D, having figures printed on its top to correspond with the figures on the digit plates G, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The bars D, carried on the board K, through which an aperture h is made, to expose figures made on the top of the bars D, fingers E, formed on the end of the bars D, designed to fit below digit plates E, formed on the end of the bars D, designed to fit below digit plates E, corresponding with figures exposed through the aperture h, in combination with a box F, arranged to be supported by the bevelled head g, of the slide J, so that the said box F shall be raised or lowered, according to the direction in which the slide J is adjusted for the purpose of exposing the figures on the digit plates G, substantially as and for the purpose specified 2nd. A cash indicator and recorder consisting of one or more digit plates G, carried m an adjustable box F, a finger or fingers E, attached to one or more bars D, having figures on its too to correspond with the figures of the digit plates G, and a type plate a placed on its bettem so that each number on the top of its particular bar D, in combination with the roll of paper L, arranged to receive impressions from the plate, a, and means for adjusting the box F, so as to expose figures on the digit plates G, corresponding with the figures imprinted on the paper L, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The hinged board K, forming a cover for the top U, and carrying the bars D with their connections, as specified, in combination with the stiding plate P, arranged to actuate the spring catch J. Claim. -1st. A cash indicator consisting of one or more digit places tion with the stiding place P, arranged to actuate the spring catch J.

attached to the drawer A, and a happing Q, for operating the drawer A, as specified. 5th. One or more indicated figures or letters on one side, and oor, responding type on the opposite side to record an impression of the fighters or letter, as specified in combination with mechanism attached into the cash drawer, and so arranged that the opening of the drawer standard expose a letter or figure corresponding with the one recorded.

No. 22,824. Furniture Caster.

(Roulette de Meuble)

Heary W. Rozell, (assignee of Albert B. Diss.) Brooklyn, N Y, t S 17th November, 1835; 5 years.

Claim.—In a furniture easter, the frame composed of the wreaght metal part B, having integral portions ct, dt bent in opposite din tions, to form a socket for the reception of a pintle A, substantial y as and for the purpose herein set forth.

No. 22,825. Feeding Device for Long Length Spools. (Apparent Language tation pour Bobines Longues)

Walter Weilson & Co., (assignces of Walter Wilson,) Montreal, Que., 17th November, 1885; 5 years.

17th November, 1885; 5 years,

Claim.—1st. A feed attachment to a sowing machine consisting of
the following elements, viz: a spool stand, a long length spool and a
plate secured on top same, and of greater diameter than the spool as
and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of the playstand and pin, long length spool and plate secured on top of same by
pin, and an arm or standard with curved end through which the
thread passes, all as and for the purposes described. 3rd The com
bination, with a sowing machine, of a spool stand secured then to,
carrying spool and provided with arm or standard, as and for the
purposes described.

No. 22,826. Process for Ornamenting the Surface of Wood, etc. Procede pour Orner le Bois, etc.)

Frederick Mankey, Williamsport, Pa., U.S., 17th November, 1883 5

Claim.—The herein-described improved process of ornamenting the surface of wood or analogous material, which consists in, first producing in the surface of said material, a series of elongated recesses or depressions transversely, or at an angle to the grain, and secondly, dividing said material into strips, clocks, or pieces by cutting n at an agle to said indentations or recesses; and thirdls, uniting or securing said strips together, so as to form a surface having a new configuration.

No. 22,827. Electro-Magnetic Thermoscope. (Thermoscope Electro-Magnétique.)

Henry J. Haight, New York, N.Y., L.S., 17th November, 1885 5 years.

Henry J. Haight, New York, N.Y., L.S., 17th November, 1885 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. A transmitting-thermoscope having a thermometric index, a circuit-closing arch or plate having teeth corresponding with the degrees of temperature, and a flexible contact strip borne by said index, and adapted to close the circuit by coming in contact successively with the teeth of the said arch, in combination with a receiving thermoscope and battery and circuit-closing wires connecting the two thermoscopes. 2nd A transmitting-thermoscope provided with a thermometric index, a thermostatic coil actuating the said index a circuit-closer corresponding with the degrees of temperature separately insulated temperature increasing and temperature decreasing electric circuits, and a commutating dovice, substantially as specified in combination with a receiving-thermoscope, and battery or return and increasing and decreasing temperature wires, for the purpose set forth. Srd. In combination with the transmitting thermoscope, and connecting wires, a receiving-thermoscope, and battery or return and increasing amid decreasing temperature wires, for the purpose set forth. Srd. In combination with the transmitting thermoscope, set forth. Srd. in combination with the transmitting thermoscope, and connecting wires, a receiving-thermoscope having its index actuated in opposite directions by electro-magnets magnetized alternately by currents passing, respectively, through the temperature-increasing and temperature-decreasing wires, and provided with two additional electro-magnets, and means for engaging and disengaging the connection between the armstures of the actuating electro-magnets and the index shaft by the armstures of the actuating electro-magnets and the index shaft by the armstures of the actuating electro-magnets and the index shaft by the armstures of the actuating electro-magnets, with large and the prevaled with a contact provided with a contact provided with circuit closing contact rods v. respectively in the shaft of the said index,

thermoscopic scale, a thermoscopic index, a worm-wheel on the shaft of the said index, a worm-scrow general to the solid worm-wheel a temporature increasing electro-magnet, a temperature decreasing electro-magnet, respectively, to the worm-scrow staft, means for ecouplusg and uncoupling the said transmitting mechanisms to and from the worm-scrow shaft, respectively, and two electro-magnets for alternately actuating the said coupling and uncoupling mechanisms by the temperature-increase and the temperature decrease currents. 9th The combination of the index E. provided with a flexible strip, a, and the strip or ridge G, provived with the circuit closing teeth or projections m, m, substantially as and for the purpose herein specified. 16th. The combination of the index E, provided with the flexible strip a, the strip or ridge G, provided with the teeth or projections m, m, and the guide rods H, H, substantially as and and for the purpose herein specified. 11th. The combination of the supporting standard B, a toothed circuit-closing strip or nidge G, in electric connection with the said standard, and a flexible circuit-closing strip or nidge G, in electric connection with the said standard, and a flexible circuit-closing strip or nidge G, in electric connection with the said standard, and a flexible circuit-closing strip or nidge G, in electric connection with the index substantially as and for the purpose horein specified. 12th. The combination of the arms K, L, respectively, in electric connection with the index substantially as and for the purpose horein specified. 18th. The combination of the arms K, L, commutating slide M, having two divisions insulated from each other and mounted, respectively on the said arms, substantially as and for the purpose herein specified. 18th. The combination of the arms K, L, in different electric circuits, the combinations of the arms K, L, in different lectric circuits, the commutating slide M, light springs u, u, and contact pin, substantially as and for the purpose herein spe

No. 22,828. Lamp Chimney Cleaning Device. (Appareil à Nettoyer les Cheminées des Lampes.)

Edward H. Hall, Goulph, Ont., 17th November, 1885; 5 years.

Edward II. Hall, Goulph, Ont., 17th November, 1855; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The strips B, made of feet or similar material, and secured at one end to the stick, At in combination with the sliding head D, fitted onto the stick A, and arranged to hold the other ends of the strips B, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The strips B, made of felt, or similar material, having insorted into them the springs E, and secured at one end to the stick A, and arranged to hold the other ends of the strips B substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A lamp-chimney cleaning device consisting of a stick A, having a soft cap or tip F, attached to its end, and a series of soft elastic strips B, fastened at one end to it, and at their other end to a head, D, fitted onto the stick A, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,829. Enamelled Letters or Figures. (Lettres ou Chiffres Emaillés.)

Juluis Caesar, New York, N. Y., C. S., 17th; November, 1885; 5 rears.

Claim.—1st. A letter or other character for signs, consisting of a foundation plate composed of sheet metal, convexo-concave from edge to edge, and a layer of enamel thereon, substantially as described 2d. A letter or other character for signs consisting of a foundation plate, composed of sheet metal convexo-concave, from edge to edge, and a layer of enamel covering both sides, and the edges of said foundation plate, substantially as described. 3rd. A letter or other character for signs, consisting of a foundation plate, composed of sheet metal, convexo-concave from edge to edge, and tapered in thick-cess at the edges, and a layer of enamel covering said plate, substantially as described.

No. 22,830. Pulley. (Poulie)

John D. H. Cleavland, Smithfield, Minn , U S., 17th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A cast metal pulley constructed with dove tail or locking recesses in or across its rim or outer peripheral portion, and provided with wooden keys arranged to fit within said recesses to facilitate the securing of leather or clothing on the palley, substantially as specified. 2nd. A pulley having its rim or body of metal constructed with doverail or locking recesses in or across its periphery, wooden keys inserted in said recesses, and the whole covered by leather or clothing secured by nails to the keys, essentially as shown and described.

No. 22,831, Electrode for Secondary Batteries. (Electrode pour Piles Secondaires.)

Emest M wardner, Brookline, Mass., U.S., 17th November, 1885; 5 Tears.

Claim.—1st. In an electrode for secondary batteries, a solid motal rim or frame, and a series of troughs integral therewith disposed within said rim and having a curved or arched shaped section. 2nd. In an electrode for secondary batteries, a motal supporting plate containing an opening, and in said opening a series of shelves releges formed of the material of and integral with said plate and disposed one above the ather 3rd. In an electrode for secondary batteries, a supporting plate containing an opening and a series of troughs integral with said plate and extending across said opening, and a material active in the storage batteries, a supporting plate containing an opening integral with said plate and cut there from and turned in a horizontal position, in the manner set forth 5th. In an electrode for secondary batteries, a composition containing a conducting material in communited from, an active material in communited from, an active material in communited from, an active material in communities accordance in the integral with secondary batteries, a composition containing an electrode for secondary batteries, a composition containing a material material. from and an electrically inert coment. 6th. In an electrode for secondary batteries, a composition containing an active material, a conducting material calcined magnesia and the mother liquor from salt manufacture, the said ingredients being mingled and combined to form first a plastic mass, and on setting and drying, a hard body. 17th. In an electrode for secondary batteries, a composition containing lead oxide, carbon and calcined magnesia musted with dilute hydrochloric acid to form first a plastic mass, and on setting and drying a hard body.

No. 22.832. Galvanic Battery.

(Batterie Galvanique)

Ernest M Gradger, Brookline, Mass., U.S., 17th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a galvanic cell containing electrodes and two fluids a porous partition of conducting material interposed between the electrodes and not in contact with either electrode. 2nd. In a galvanic a porous partition of conducting material interposed between the electrodes and not in contact with either electrode. 2nd. In a galvanic cell, the combination of the zinc electrode, an exerting fluid a carbon electrode, a depolarizing fluid and a porous partition composed wholly or mainly of carbon separating the liquids and interposed between the electrodes and not in contact with either electrode 2nd. In a galvanic cell, a cup composed of porous carbon, and not in electrical contact with either electrode. 4th. In a galvanic cell, the combination of a porous cup, a shallow vessel within said cup and containing increary, an electrode in said porous cup 'aving its lower end immersed in said mercury. 5th. In a galvanic cell, the combination of an electrode, a cup of porous carbon or shallow vessel containing mercury and of non-conducting material placed in the bottom of said porous cup, and an electrode with its lower end resting upon the bottom of said vessel and in the mercury, and separated from contact with said porous cup by the intervening side or sides of said vessel. 6th In a galvanic cell, the combination of an electrode, a porous cup, a vessel containing mercury within said cup, an electrode within said cup and having its lower end immersed in said mercury, and a conductor communicating at one end with said mercury and at the other end with a terminal of the cell. 7th. In a galvanic cell, the combination of the electrode, oup 0, containing mercury, and conducting of Thaving an iron tip V.

No. 22,833. Type-Writing Machine.

(Graphotype.)

Edward E. Horton, Toronto, Ont., 17th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a type-writing machine, a surface carried by a movable paper-carriage for receiving the blow from the type-bars, the face of said surface being at an angle to the horizontal plane of the machine, and in a plane parallel with or the same as that of the are or arcs of a circle or circles to which the type-bars are pivoted, said are or arcs being also at an angle to the horizontal plane of the machine, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a type writing machine, the fixed that platen J. K. attached to a movable paper-carriage, the face of said fixed flat platen being at an angle to the horizontal plane of the machine, and in a plane parallel with or the same as that of the arc or arcs of a circle or oricles to which the type bars are affixed, said are or arcs of circles being also at an angle to the horizontal plane of the machine, in combination with the rollers L. M. P. Q. the spring rollers N. O, the ratchet wheel R. the pawl S, the movable arms U. V. rod m. the pallets o and p, gear n2, and connections, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a type-writing machine, the combination of the shaft h, 1, with the cogged wheels c and f, the ratchet-wheel g, the pinnon k, the spools c and d, the paper-carriage W. X, and the pawl c2, connecting the ratchet wheel g with the cogwheel f, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a type-writing machine, the combination of the rod m, operated by means, substantially as described, with the pin n1, the cross-bar h1, 1, the rods and springs f1 and g1, and the cross-bar n2, as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a type-writing machine, and the purpose specified. 5th. In a type-writing machine, and the purpose specified. 5th. In a type-writing machine, and in combination with the frame A, B, C, D, rails n, 6, of said frame, and the paper-carrage W, X, provided with wheels Y. Z, and rack-bar m, as described, the shaft h, 1, pinion k on said shaft, ratchet-wheel n2, pallets o and p, standard r, cross-bar q, reds and springs f, nb a h1, 1, pin n2,

No. 22,834. Reversible Self-Heating Smoothing Iron. (Fer a Repusser Reversible d Foyer.)

Thomas H. Fitzsimons and Walter J. Smith, London, Ont., 18th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim. -lst. A reservoir G, formed with two wick tubes F, F, in Claim.—1st. A reservoir G. formed with two wick tubes f. f. in combination with an iron A, formed with onlarged openings at an and openings A, and As, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A handle B and spring C, formed with a stud Ci, in combination with an iron A, in which sockets A, are formed, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination and arrangement of the handle B, formed with sockets B, with an iron A on which studs Bi, B are formed, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination of wick tubes F, F, formed with a screw thread F2, reservoir G, formed with a screw-thread G2 and hollow iron A, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 5th. A reservoir G, in which a vent or perforation h is formed, in combination with a hollow iron A, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 6th. The combination and arrangement of the reservoir G, formed with stude N, N, with the iron A, and spring-holders K, K, formed with slots Ki, K1, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,835. Metal Roofing Plate.

(Plaque Métallique à Toiture.)

The Sheet Metal Roofing Company (Assignee of Charles B. Cooper), New York, N.Y., U.S., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

New York, N.Y., U.S., 18th November, 1855; 3 years.

Claim—1st. A metal roofing plate, provided at its overlapping end with a curred bracing corrugation, as and for the purpose set forth.

2nd. A metal roofing plate, provided at its overlapping end with a bracing corrugation that is made highest at the middle of the plate and gradually shallower from the middle to the ends of the corrugation, as and for the purpose set forth. 3nd. A metal roofing-plate, provided at its upper end with two or more dams extending continuously across the plate, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22.836. Rocking Chair. (Chaise à Bascule)

Albert H. Ordway, Melrose, Mass., U. S., 18th November, 1885; 5 vears.

Value.—1st. In a base rocking chair, the base or base parts a, having inclined ways C, C, adapted to serve as beds on which the frame is rocked, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a base rocker, the base or base parts a, a, having the inclined ways C, C, and the frame b, b, with its rockers B, B, in combination with the springs d, d, secured respectively to the said inclined ways and rockers, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a base rocker, the base or base parts a, a, having the inclined ways C, C, and stops a₃, a₄, in combination with the frame b, b, its rockers B, B, and springs d, d, constructed and arranged in a manner and for the purpose as herein set forth. pose as herein set forth.

No. 22,837. Staple Lock. (Serrure à Gâche.)

George W. Lenchtenburg and John F. Hesse, Cincinnati, Ohio., U.S., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

18th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A staple lock, consisting of the case E, having a pair of spring-catches D, Di, a coupled cap G provided with a key-hole II, and an inner plate K pierced with a secondary key-hole k, thereby affording a receptacle for the check S which acts as a seat for said staple-lock, as herein described. 2nd. The lock-case E, tapering downwardly on its opposite sides from top to bottom, and provided with a pair of automatic catches D, Di, and means for retracting the same, in combination with a staple or keeper B, whose converging opening C has notches c, c: wherewith said catches engage the transverse form of the case E, and the shape of said opening C being such as to compel the key-hole of said case to be presented outwardly, substantially as herein described. 3rd. In combination with a lock-case E, having one or more catches D, D:, the slide U provided with a corresponding number of stops V, for retaining said catches in their retracted condition, as herein described.

No. 22,838. Water Closet. (Cabinet à L'Anglaise.)

William H. McAndrews and Albert M. Gerstle, Youngstown, Ohio, U.S., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

U.S., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a water-closet, the perforated water chamber E communicating with a suitable water supply said chamber E encircling the prolonged portion of the main shell or cone chamber q, and provided with suitable perforations in the inner wall thereof, in combination with a suitable water supply, as described, whereby a spray seal is formed in the closet and the gasses prevented from rising while the closet is in use, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In water closets, the automatic attachment for opening and closing a pan water seal, consisting of the rod J, the tumbling rod C and the weight l, in combination, substantially as described in the foregoing specification, and for the purposes therein expressed 3rd. In water closets, the drip safe W in which the valve U rests and the hollow of which communicates with the interior of the closet by means of perforations, substantially as described in the foregoing specifications and for the purpose therein expressed. 3rd. In water forations, substantially as described in the foregoing specifications and for the purpose therein expressed. 4th. In water closets, the stuffing box a composed of a cylinder closed at one end and provided with threads around its circumterence near the open end, in combiwith threads around its circumference near the open end, in combi-nation with a rod provided with a shoulder, substantially as described in the foregoing specifications and for the purpose therein expressed.

No. 22,839. Car-Coupler. (Accouplage de Chars)

William C. Beale and Theodore Starbuck, Fordinanda, Fa., U. S., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.-The combination of the draw-head A, having the rearwardly curved horn or casting c. provided with aperture c. coupling pin B having a reduced part forming shoulders f and g, and curved lever C having a slot a at its rear end confined between the shoulders or efforts on the pin, substantially as and for the purpose shown and

No. 22,840. Candy Machine. (Machine à Candi.

Ford G. Birchard and H. L. Simmons, Williamsport, Pa., U. S., 18th November, 1835; 5 years.

Claim.—ist. A candy machine having adjustable rolls of the form of truncated cones correspondingly arranged with an outward inclination around a common centre at equal distances from each other, and from the common centre and rotated in the same direction, substantially as described. 2nd. A candy machine, with the correspond-

ingly arranged conical rolls F, in combination with feed-rollers, substantially as described. 3rd. A candy machine, with the correspondingly arranged conical rolls F, in combination with feed-rollers at an intermediate die, substantially as described. 4th. A candy machine, with the adjustable and correspondingly arranged conical r. F, the feed rollers and an endless belt to carry away the candy, substantially as described. 5th. A candy machine, with the correspondingly arranged conical rolls F, corrugated or ombrossed, substantially as described. 6th. A candy machine with the rolls F, combined with means for heating the same, substantially as described. Th. A candy machine, having corrugated, embossed or ornamental feed-rolls, in combination with conical rolls for twisting the candy, substantially as described. 8th. A candy machine, having a corrugated or ornamental die intermediate, a set of feed rollers and a set of rolls for twisting the candy, substantially as described.

No. 22,841. Composition of Matters for Oil. ing Car Axles. (Composition de M. tières pour Huiler les Essieux des Chars)

Joseph Plante, Lévis, Que., 18th November, 1835; 5 years.

Reclame.—L'emploie du soufre et de la tourbe (terre noire de savane) avec l'huile ordinaire, dans les, proportions et pour les lines ci-dessus décrites.

No. 22,842. Indicator for Street and Rail. Way Cars. (Indicateur pour Chars In Tramways et de Chemins de Fer.)

Colin C. Feetum, Toronto, Ont., 18th November, 1835, 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In an automatic indicator for street cars or railway cars, having the rollors A and D with the web D, provided with placards shafts C, with socket key-clasp and gear wheel, in combination with the shaft F, wheel E and E, pawls II and ratchet J, with the connecting mechanism, whereby the web D is operated, as described, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth 2nd. The combination of the rails K, Ki, with the wheel E, the and axle F, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth

No. 22,843. Spring Locking Device for Drill Hoes and Cultivator Teeth. (1) pareil à Ressort pour Assujeur les Deuts les Semoirs en Ligne et des Cultivateurs.)

James Noxon and Thomas H. Noxon, Ingersoll, Ont., 18th November 1885; 5 years.

1885; 5 years.

Claim—1st. A double-coiled wire spring, connected to the dragbar by means of two cylinders around which the spring is coiled in combination with means for connecting the spring to the hee, so that its draft shall be directed simultaneously against both ends of the spring. 2nd. A double-coiled wire spring C wound round the cylinders B attached to the drag-bar A, and having one of its out wardly-turned ends a fitting over the lug D attached to the hee or cultivator tooth E, in combination with the dog F provided with the lugs d fitting against the outwardly-projecting end b on the spring C and connected to the hoe or cultivator tooth E by the braces is and stantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A double-coiled wire spring C wound round the cylinders B, attached to the drag bar A, and having one of its outwardly-turned ends a fitting over the lag D, attached to the hoe or cultivator-tooth E, in combination with the dog F, provided with the lugs d fitting against the outwardly-projecting end b on the spring C, and flangese for lapping over the edges of the braces G used to connect the dog to the hoe or cultivator tooth E, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,844. Spring Locking Device for Drill Hoes and Cultivator Teeth. (Appareil à Ressort pour assujétir les Uents des Semoirs en Ligne et des Cultivateurs)

James Moxon and Thomas II Moxon, Ingersoll. Ont., 18th November 1885; 5 years.

1885; 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. A coiled wire spring wound round a cylinder journalled in the drag-bar, and having one of its ends arranged to direct pressure against the locking-stud, while the other end directs pressure against a projection formed upon or attached to the hoe or cultivator tooth, so that the draft of the latter shall be directed simultaneously against both ends of the spring. 2nd. The coiled wire spring A wound round the cylinder B and having one of its ends attached to a projection d, in combination with a disc E journalled in the cylinder B and provided with a projection a to connect with the end of the spring A and a projection b to connect with the penjection e on the socket-stud F, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3nd A spring A coiled round a cylinder J a tached to the socket-stud F, which is journalled on the drag-bar C, as specified, a projection a formed upon or attached to the stud F, in combination with the disc E journalled on the cylinder J and provided with projections a and b for connecting it to the spring A and locking-stud D, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th The seeket-stud F journalled on the end of the drag-bar, and having a socket formed in it to receive the hoe or cultivator tooth H, having a hock to formed on it to fit round the said stud, as specified, in combination with the coiled wire spring A, one end of which is connected to the sweet stud F, while its other end is connected to the locking-stud D, which letter is connected by the brace I to the hoe or cultivator tooth.

No. 22,845. File Holder and File for Horse's Teeth. (Lime et Porte-Lime pour les Dente des Chevaux.)

Robert Watkins, Hamilton, Oat., 18th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—Ist. The combination of a file and file holder for borse dentistry, of the file D, the end of which are semi-circular with two cutting sides, the clongated holder A having a wood handle A1 and provided with a serow joint E, for convenience in carrying the flanges I to overlap a portion of the file, and the end flanges C rounded to partially protect the horse's mouth from the file, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 22,846. Horse Teeth Nippers.

(Davier de Vétérinaire.)

Robert Watkins, Hamilton, Ont., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, in a nippers for horse dentistry, of the laws A made of tempered steel, the two handles B of any desired length, joined together in a box joint form C and fastened by the serow D, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No 22,847. Device for Chromatic Printing. (Appareil d'Impression en Couleurs.)

Thomas J. Lindley and Frank M. Robinson, Lyons, Ia., U.S., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

Thomas J. Lindley and Frank M. Robinson, Lyons, Ia., U.S., 18th November, 1885; 5 years.

Clam—1st. A device for printing in colours consisting of a rectangular frame adapted to be set in a type-bed or chase with ordinary type or electro plates, and provided with a movable type form, and mechanism for automatically operating it by the movements of the press, to apply the coloured ink and impress the same upon the paper, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The combination, with the frame of the rock shaft flattened on one side to form a seat for the type form, and journalled in bearings in the frame, of the curved lovers fuicrumed to the sides of the frame and engaging suitable crank pins on the ends of the rock shaft and the springs, whereby it is turned to shift the type frame or form, substantially as specified. 3nd. The combination, with the rock shaft, of the transverse partition extending across the frame and the sot screw, whereby the movement of the rock shaft and type form or frame may be arrested to present the face of the type squarely to the surface of the paper, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with the frame and the rock shaft provided with crank pins at its ends, of the curved lovers slotted, as described, so as to yield to the impression epilinder, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination, with the frame, of the inking cylinder and the adjustable springs of the journals of the inking cylinder and the adjustable springs for the journals of the inking cylinder and the adjustable springs whereby the inking cylinder is pressed normally forward and allowed to yield to the type form and be rotated thereby as it is chifted, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 6th. The combination, with the frame, of the tumblers having spring bearings to receive the journals of the inking cylinder, substantially as specified. 7th. The perforated inking cylinder for containing the ink and distribution to to the felt or other covering, substantially as specified. 8th

No. 22,848. Rod and Bolt Cutter.

(Cisailles pour Couper les Barres et Boulons.)

William H. Comsbock, (assignee of David R. Nichols, Brockville, Unt., 19th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—The improved bolt-cutter consisting of the branches A and F, the branch A having the fixed cutter B and provided with the bit-bollow having diverging guide guide-walls a, guide slot d, the pivot aperture and the opposite branch F with the eccentric V, the pivot-bar X and the movable bit-bolder G arranged in the said hollow, and provided with the circular aperture to be engaged by the eccentric, substantially as specified.

No. 22,849. Trunk. (Coffre.)

Kenneth McLeod and Zephirin Brabant, Montreal, Que., 19th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim. - A trunk having an inner box of boards, an outer sheeting of the wood or veneer, arranged in slots loosely upon said bux, with spaces between their edges and cleats covering the joints, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,850. Buggy Top. (Couverture de Voiture.)

Erastus L. Booth, Mount Zion, Ill., U.S., 20th November, 1885, 5 rears.

Clause—The combination, with a shaft to which the braces of a beggy top are rigidly attached, of a lover provided with a sliding bolt adapted to engage the said shaft, and an inclined plane adapted to diseasers the bolt from the shaft by the action of the lever, as and for the purpose set forth.

No 22,851. Shaft Coupling. (Embrayage I Arbre.)

Frederick G Beckett, Hamilton, Ont., (assignee of William B. Tur-ner, New York, N.Y., U.S., 21st November, 1885; 5 years.

ner, new York, N.Y., U.S., 21st November, 1830; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a shaft coupling, the cam levers J, as described.

2nd. In a shaft coupling, the combination, with the cam levers J, of
the caps E and F, as described. 3rd. In a shaft coupling, the combination, with the cam levers J and rods S and nut or nuts T, of the
caps E. F, as described. 4th. In a shaft coupling, the combination,
with the cam levers J, of the caps E, F, and stationary scat B, as described. 5th. In a shaft coupling, the combination with the yokestaped cam levers J, of the movable cas E F, as described. 6th. In
a shaft coupling, the combination, with the easing A, of the movable
caps E, F. levers J, and cams P, q, as described, and all operating
tabetantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,852. Shoe. (Soulier.)

Joseph Seguin and Jean B. Lalime, (assignees of Charles H. Kirk-land, St. Hyacinthe, Que., 21st November, 1885; 5 years.

flaim.—1st. A shoo having its upper formed of one piece comprising the vamp quarters or flaings and a contro piece or flap, an in rion piece and a back strap all substantially a described. Lud. The blank A, with flap a, as become shown and described.

No. 22,853. Axle. (Esneu.)

Willard I. Corey, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S., 21st November, 1885; 5

years.

(Vaim.—1st. The combination of the axle relier R journalled therein, the axle having bearing J and dattened end having bearing J and cap B, provided with tongue mt having groove J2, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The combination of the axle and relier R journalled therein in bearing, as J1, and bearing lying in the flattened end of the axle, and said flattened end having augular projection N and cap B having tongue mt, provided with groove J3, and angular opening a and serew pin and nut, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. An axle provided with an antifriction roller, the inner end of said anti-friction roller, the inner end of said anti-friction roller, the purposes specified. 4th. The axle provided with a anti-friction roller, the inner end of said anti-friction roller, the inner end of said anti-friction roller being so journalled in the solid axle, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. The axle provided with a anti-friction roller, the inner end of said anti-friction roller being so journalled in the solid axle, the bearing being also situated in the journal portion of the axle external to the inner rim, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,854. Machine for Spreading Manure.

(Machine à Distribuer les Engrais)

William H. Crandall, Stow, Mass. U.S., 21st November, 1885, 5 years.

years.

Claim—1st. The tail-board D, hinged at the top to the wazgon body, the bar having holes d and the pin r in combination with the toothed roller F, arranged below such tail-board, whereby such tail board can be adjusted to different positions, so that the manure can be passed between it and the roller, as set forth. 2nd. The endless agron E, its operative mechanism consisting of pawl h, ratchet f and can k and the toothed roller F and its operative mechanism consisting of the gearing and its shipper-lever t, in combination with the tri-arned lever we not the connecting-arms wand r, all combined, arranged and contracted as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,855. Art or Process for Refining and Illuminating Coal Oil. (Art ou Procede de Disinfection et d'Epuration du Pétrole.)

Donald A. Stewart, Hamilton, Ont., 21st November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of treating illuminating refined Canadian petroleum or coal oil by mixing therewith ammonia, or any of its compounds, bi-carbonate of sods, acetic acid, in or about the proportions specified to each gallon of oil, the whole thoroughly agrated decanted, and treated substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,856. Vapor Burner Cooking Stove. (Cuisinière d Gaz)

James A. Marsh, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 21st November, 1885. 5 years

James A. Marsh, Cloveland, Ohio, U.S., 21st November, 1885, 5 years

Claim.—1st. In a vapor burner, the combination of the generating chamber, the plug-valve, the needle-valve which controls the flow of vapor to the burner and the lever for operating ead needle-valve fuleremed below the drip-cup and extending laterally to one side of the stove cover, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a vapor burner, the combination of the generating chamber provided with valves and levers, as described, a subsidiary jet and valve located at one side of said chamber and having wings or guards, and a commingling chamber provided with laterally and downwardly extending openings immediately ever the subsidiary jet and burner jets, subtantially as set forth. 3rd. In a vapor burner, the combination of a generating chamber provided with valves, as described, a comminging chamber, a pipe connected to said comminging chamber near its base and provided with a supplemental burner and valve at its outer extremity, and a vessel holder for said supplemental burner, substantially as set forth. 4th In a vapor burner, the combination of a generating chamber having a chamber deflecting cap and vortical and horizontal orifices p. pl., a perforated disc contiguous to the cap, a pipe connected to said comminging chamber near its base and provided with a supplemental burner and a controlling valve at its outer extremity, and a vessel for said supplemental burner, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a vapor burner, the combination of a generating chamber having valves as described, a commingling chamber as supplemental burner and commingling chamber as supplemental burner, the combination of a generating chamber provided with suitable valves, a commingling chamber in a supplemental burner and commingling chamber in a supplemental burner and commingling chamber in a supplemental burner and commingling chamber i

No. 22,857. Toilet Paper - Holder (Porte-Papier de Toilette.)

George S. Wilson, Montreal, Que., 21st November, 1885 : 5 years. Claim.—In a toilet paper holder, slots, ways, or guides, formed in the sides to receive the ends of the spindle on which a continuous roll of paper is wound, as and for the purpose set forth. No. 22,858. Metallic Frame for Cars and Platforms and Draft Bar for such Cars. (Chassis Métallique pour Chars et Plateformes, et Tige de Traction pour ces Chars.

John T. Goodfellow, Troy, N.Y., and Robert M. Cushman, Franklin Park, N.J., U.S., 31st November, 1885, 5 years

John T. Goodfoltow, Troy, N.Y., and Robert M. Cushman, Franklin Park, N.J., U.S., 31st November, 1835, 5 years

Claim.—1st, The combination, with the longitudinal tubes a, a, of intermediate bearing blocks between such tubes, clips passing around the tubes, and bolts passing through the bearing blocks and the clips, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the longitudinal tubes, of intermediate bearing blocks, clips passing around the tubes, strutts below the lower clips, and tie bars sor braces connect to the lower of the strutts, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of T. shaped bases connecting the lower of the strutts of T. shaped bases connecting the lower of the strutts of T. shaped bases connecting the lower of the strutts and longitudinal trus bolts, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with the longitudinal tubes of clips and bearing blocks, of strutts that are inclined, the bars connecting the lower ends of the inclined strutts, and longitudinal truss bolts passing below the tie bars and at the sides of the longitudinal tubes, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination, with the longitudinal tubes, of clips and divided intermediate bearing blocks, bolts to connect the same and bolts passing brough the divided bearing blocks, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination, with the longitudinal tubes and clips, of divided bearing blocks, bolts connecting the clips and bearing blocks and bolts passing between the divided bearing blocks, substantially as set forth. 7th. The combination, with the longitudinal tubes and clips, of intermediate bearing blocks, a transom beam, and bolts for connecting the respective parts, substantially as set forth. 3th. The combination, with the longitudinal tubes and clips and bearing the combination, with the longitudinal tubes, and the diagonal braces passing through the organization and the diagonal braces passing through the organization and the diagonal braces and the diagonal braces passing the substantially as set fort

No. 22,859. Anti-Fiction Journal Box.

(Coussinet de Tourillon à Anti-friction.)

John A. Cameron, Lancaster, Ont ,21st November, 1885: 5 years. Claim.—1st. The combination of a journal A, collars A¹, box B, cover C, rabbet E, balls F, sleeve D and rollers dt. 2nd. The combination of the journal box B, cover C, rabbet E, ball F and collars A₁, all substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set

No. 22,860. Propeller Sled. (Traineau Propul-

John McCormick, Skead's Mills, Ont., 21st November, 1835; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a sled having rails B. B. of the pushers C, C, having a reciprocating movement on the rails for probelling the sled, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a sled having rails B, B. of the pushers C, C, having handles C, staples Cr and spring P, whereby the pushers are alternately raised and depressed at each reciprocation, as set forth. 3rd. The brake F hinged to the front bar of the sled and bent, whereby one end will bear on the ground and the other end bear on the floor of the sled, for the purpose set forth. purpose set forth.

No. 22,861. Cash Indicator, Register and Recorder. (Indicateur-Compteur à Mon.

William L. Horno, Moridon, Ct., U.S., 21st November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—1st. A group of separately-movable digit-signs arranged behind one another, in combination with another figure sign or group substantially as before set forth. 2nd. The combination, sale-ta, itally as before set forth, of a group of separately-movable last signs ranged behind one another, with another figure sign or group and an accounting device. 3rd. The combination, substantially as before set forth, of a digit-sign as spring for retracting it, a key large for projecting it, a bracket for supporting the stem of the projected digit-sign, and means, such as described, for pushing said stem from the bracket to cause the retraction of the digit-sign. 4th. The combination, substantially as before set forth, of a stationary cipher sign, and agroup of independently-movable digit-sign, a platform for supporting it when exposed, a stide for moving it from the platform of the operating the slide and a bell which is struck by the arrange of the lever for operating the slide and a bell which is struck by the arrange of the lever in moving the slide. 6th The combination, substantially as before set forth, of a digit-sign and a guart which composed in the platform of the lever in moving the slide. 6th The combination, substantially as before set forth, of a group of independent key-lever, a corresponding group of separately movable digit-signs and a guart which composed the release of all the key-levers before the figures representing the amount received can be exposed to view William L. Horno, Moridon, Ct., U.S., 21st November, 1885; 5 years.

No. 22,862. Traction Engine. (Machine Locomotive.)

Loyal C. Taber, Syraouse, N.Y., U.S., 21st November, 1885. 5 veats

Claim.—1st. In combination with the boiler A and forward axis a, the reach r extending from the axis to the rear portion of the builer, and the brace B extending from the forward portion of the builer, and the brace B extending from the forward portion of the builer, and the brace B extending from the forward portion of the builer, and the brace B extending from the forward portion of the builer, and the brace B extending from the forward portion of the builer, and the rear portion of the same and having its attachment at the rear end, in combination with the boiler A, semi-spherical bearing post K and forward axis a, the sleeve sprovided on top with the sacket, and on the bottom with the solver a provided on the with the sacket, and on the bottom with the stud-pin a, the reach r extending screeting is retained in the sleeve and provided with an eye for the reception of the swedpin, and the coupling link d pivoted on the post is retained in the socket without interfering with the oscillation of the axis, substantially as set forth and shown. 3rd. In combination with the boiler A having the downwardly extended fire by the and reach r and brace B, the knew f embracing the bottom certer of the forward portion of the fire-by embracing the bottom certer of the forward portion of the fire-by embracing the bottom certer of the forward portion of the fire-by embracing the bottom certer of the forward portion of the fire-by embracing the bottom certer of the forward portion of the fire-by embracing chains and shower and having forward projecting ear.

A, axis a, sleeve s provided with the socket b, hollow semi-spherical bearing post K provided with the side opening c, compensating gear R on the axis and the content of the steering chains a fire would be sleen by the content of the steering chains and thereforward end securely coupled to the steering chains and thereforward end securely coupled to the steering chains and thereforward end securely coupled to the steering chains and the secure of the success of the bearing

No. 22,863. Loom for Weaving Double Pile Fabrics. (Métier à Tisser les Tissus à Deux Poils.)

Charles Coupland, Seymour, Ct., U.S., 21st November, 1885

Claim.—The combination of the following elements, to will lower shuttle-boxes A and lay-beam a, upper shuttle-box B, rail skeleton race E and hinged or removable sides applied to the upper shuttle-boxes, substantially as described, whereby the shuttle may be removed therefrom or replaced therein without interfering with the said skeleton race or with the warps, all substantially as herein set forth.

No. 22,864. Cable Coupling. (Epissure de Cable)

Honry Gale, Syracuse, N. Y., U.S., 21st November, 1851, 5 years.

Claim.—In a cable coupling, of the class here described the fer rules or collars B, Bt, bevelled externally toward opposite ends, substantially as described and shown for the purpose set forth

No. 22,865. Means and Apparatus for the Automatic Sale and Delivery of Prepaid Articles. (Moyens et Appareil pour la Vente et la Livraison Automatiques des Objets Payés d'Avance.)

William P. Kleeson, London, Eng., 21st November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus for the automatic sale and delivery of prepaid articles, the use of a revolving band B, in composition with the mechanism, whereby the said band B is revolved, and the article to be sold moved opposite an apprinter C, substantially as described 2nd. In an apparatus for the automatic sale and delivery of prepaid 2nd. It an apparatus for the automatic sale and delivery of prepail articles, the mechanical means whereby articles are ejected though an aperture C, and the automatic closing of the aperture for the simission of coins by shield U during the time the article is passed through exit aperture C, substantially as described. 3rd. It amay paratus for the automatic sale and delivery of prepaid articles, the arrangement of clutch pieces II and M, as described, so that the contest of the connection between an external trigger E and the internal mechanism for the purpose of transmitting action thereby,

substantially as described. 4th. In an apparatus for the automatic sale and delivery of prepaid articles, the arrangement by which the coins when received are collected and stored on edge so as to economise space to the utmost, substantially as described. 5th. In an apparatus for the automatic sale and delivery of prepaid articles, the automatic sale and delivery of prepaid articles, the automatic closing state of the automatic sale and selections are substantially as the property as a set of property the substantial sales. of the admission aperture, so as to provent the introduction of any further coins when no more merchandise or articles are contained by the apparatus by means of a shield U, in combination with a sliding carriage T, hook a, and the mechanical arrangement in connection therewith, substantially as described.

No. 22,866. Manufacture of Axes.

(Fabrication des Haches.)

Henry Hammond, New Haven, Ct., U. S., 21st November, 1885; 5 vears.

ticle, formed with concavities c. c. aggregate bulk of which concavities substantially corresponds with the bulk of the eye to be formed.

No. 22,867. Hen's Nest. (Pondeuse)

Joseph H. A. Sylvestro, Laprairio, Quo., 23rd November, 1885; 5

Riclame — lo. Dans une pondeuse, le receptacle A, a, b, en combinatson, avec le nid. B avec la beite C muni d'un plan incliné C, tel que ci-dessus décrit et pour les sins mentionnées. 20. Dans une pondeuse, la combinaison du receptacle A, a, b, du nid B, avec la beite C munie d'un plan incliné ca, l'opercule articulée b, le ressort b5, le tout tel que ci-dessus décrit et pour les sins sus-mentionnées.

No. 22,868. Fastening of Guard Rails for (Clou de Contre-Rail pour Railways. Chemins de Fer.)

Stephen Stuart, Amherst, N.S., 23rd November, 1855; 5 years.

Repnen Stuart. Admirest, N.S., Lord November, 189; 5 years.

*Cloum-1st. The check to hold down the inner flange of the guard rail to the clasp A, by means of the bolt C, or its equivalent. 2nd. The check B to hold down the inner flange of the guard rail to the clasp A, by its bearing against the under side of the head of the line rail and against the inner flange of the guard rail. 3rd. The combination of the clasp A, the check B and the bolt C or its equivalent, all substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 22,869. Knee, Thigh and other High Boots. (Bottes à Tige.)

John R. Dean, Westminster, Eng., 23rd November, 1885. 5 years.

John R. Dean, Westminster, Eng., 23rd November, 1835, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A knee, thigh, or other high boot, having a "spring" or gasset, as a, inserted at the instep, as at C, or in any other convenient part of the boot, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A knee, thigh, or other high boot, having an elastic padas E, userted in the back of the boot just above the heel, and by preference between the liming and outer teather, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A knee, thigh, or other high boot, having a strap, as F, by preference permanently attached to the best at the instep, or other convenient part, and being secured to the best of the boot by means of a stud or buckte, substantially as and for the purpose set forth 4th. In knee, thigh, and other high boots, the combination of a spring or gusset, as a, with an elastic pad. as E, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th In knee, thigh, and other high boots, the combination of a spring or gusset, as a, with an instep strap, as F, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In knee, thigh, and other high boots, the combination of a spring or gusset, as a, with a flap, as D, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In knee, thigh, and other high boots, the combination of a spring or gusset, as a, flap, as D, and instep strap, as F, substantially as set forth. 8th. In knee, thigh, and other high boots, the combination of the spring or gusset, as a, flap, as D, and elastic pad, as E, and an instep strap, as F, substantially as herein shown and described. 10th. In knee, thigh, and other boots, the combination of a spring or gusset, as a, elastic pad, as E, and an instep strap, as F, substantially as herein shown and described. 10th. In knee, thigh, and other boots, the combination of an orifice, as C, flap, as D, and elastic pad, as E, and instep strap, as F, substantially as set forth. 12th. In knee, thigh, or other high boots, the combination of an orifice, as C, flap, as D, and elastic pad, as F

No. 22,870. Machinery for Ploughing, etc.

(Appareil pour Labourer, etc.)

William C. Norton, Coleshill, Eng., 24th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—The improvements in machinery for ploughing, of the en-sine pivoted and controlled from the centre J. J., by the straps K, with the self-clearing wheels A and B, and elevative and steering ar-magements for turning quick corners, and the ploughs suitable for nigle or grouped use with independent and yet controllable action, wherein set forth.

No. 22,871. Composition for Bread.

(Composition pour le Pain)

Jahus T Erdmann, Montreal, Que., 24th November, 1885, 5 years. Claim - The herein described composition for brend, consisting of Harganan. Minnesota, and tryo flour, mixed together in substantially the proportions specified.

No. 22,872. Manufacture of Axes.

(Fabrication des Naches.)

Henry Hammond, New Haven, Ct., U.S., 24th November, 1885, 5

Claim.—The process of making the eye and nead of an axe, which consists in beating an axe blank and in forcing the sides thereof apart, at the eye portion, till that portion is expanded to the ultimate thickness and form desired, and in upsetting the upper end of the blank till it reaches the thickness and shape desired for the head of the axe, all substantially as described.

No. 22,873. Ironing Board.

(Planche à Repasser.)

Josoph M. Smyth, Windsor, Ont., 24th November, 1885; 5 years.

Joseph M. Smyth, Windsor, Ont., 24th November, 1835; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an ironing board, the combination of the board i; provided with the flanged plates II, with the stand B, and the means for locking the parts together at any point within the length of the plates II, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an ironing board, the combination of the board G, with the flange plates II secured thereto, with a stand B, provided with studies designed to engage between the edges of the flanges cand the means for locking the parts together, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3nd. In an ironing board, the combination of the stand B, hand wheel? bolt E, board G, and flanged plates II, wher constructed, arranged and operating, substantially in the manner and for the purposes described.

No. 22,874. Balanced Slide Valve.

(Tiroir de Vapeur Equilibré.)

Warren T. Reesor, Madison, Wis., U.S., 24th November, 1885, 15

Claim.—1st. In a balanced slide-valve, the combination of supports baving bearing surfaces, curved from a common center, cross arms rigidly connecting the supports in pairs, and a bar connecting the cross-arms with each other and with the valve, substantially as described. 2nd. In a balanced slide-valve, the combination of supports scribed. Ind. In a balanced sinde-valve, the combination of supports having bearing surfaces at top and bottom, curved from a common center, cross-arms rigidly connecting the supports in pairs and having toothed segments o. a, with a bar supporting the valve and having toothed that engage with those of the segments o. a, substantially as described. Ind. The combination, with a slide valve and its seat, of vibrating supports having segmental or rocking hearings at their upper and lower ends, toothed segments connected thereto toothed segments of the support of the suppor segments g. g. toothed stantially as described.

No. 22,875. Stop and Waste Valve.

(Soupape de Retenue et de Decharge.)

Patrick Harvey, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 25th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a stop and waste valve, the valve stem having, the waste duct becated therein, in combination with an automatic check valve seating inward to close said duct in the stem, substantially as set forth. Zud. In a stop and waste valve, the valve shell having supply service and waste ports and cylindrical seat between the supply and service ports on one hand and the waste port upon the other hand, the valve stem having a valve to close the supply port, and another valve to close the waste port, and a third valve or piston rigid with it, and adapted to said cylindrical seat, and a duct within it opening to its surface beyond the last named valve or piston in the direction of the waste port, said piston being so located as to be in contact with said cylindrical seat throughout the ontire stroke of the valve stem, whereby communication between the waste port and the other port is restricted to said duct in the stem, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a stop and waste valve, in combination, the valve shell baving supply service and waste ports and a cylindrical seat between the supply and service ports, on one hand and the waste port on the other hand, the valve som having a valve to close the supply port, and another valve to close the waste port and a third valve or piston rigid with it adapted to said cylindrical seat, and a duct, opening to its surface beyond said piston in the direction of the waste port, and a check valve in said duct and ndapted to close the same, by seating inward, said piston being so located on the stem as to be in contact with its said seat throughout the ontire stroke of the stroke of the valve stem, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a stop and waste valve, in combination, substantially as set forth, the valve shell having the supply service and waste ports, the valve of uniform diameter, and the central waste duct, and the automatic check valve seating inwardly to close said duct, in the seats forth, the valve shell having cylindrical valve seats and enlarged cavities in which said valves respectively and service ports communicat matic check valvo seating inward to close said duct in the stem, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a stop and waste valve, the valve when out of their seats.

No. 22,876. Process for the Manufacture of Brake Shoes for Railway and other Car Wheels. (Procédé de Fabrication des Sabots de Freins pour Roues de Chemins de Fer et autres.)

John J. Lappin, Toronto, Ont., 25th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim—A process for the manufacture of brake shoes having chilled and unchilled parts in the face thereof, and cast in the sand with the down, as shown and described, so that the pure and heavier metal will fall to the bottom of the mould and form the face of the shoe, and the impure and lighter metal will rise to the top and form the back of the shoe, substantially as specified and described.

No. 22,877. Lubricator. (Graisseur.)

James Tennant, Swillington, Eng., 25th November, 1885; 5 years.

James Tennant, Swillington, Eng., 25th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—ist. In a lubricator, as means for regulating the escape of lubricant, a coiled wire or spiral spring the arrangement being such that the length and pitch of the spiral can be varied at pleasure so as to allow more or less lubricant to pass, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described. 2nd. In a lubricator wherein the passage of lubricant is regulated by means of a coiled wire or spiral spring, a cup, such as h, at the bottom of the wire coil or spring and at the top thereof, a cup, such as j, provided with radial projections, such as k1 and k2, or with a washer, such as k1 having such projections, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In a lubricator of the kind hereinbefore referred to, the vessel α formed with an annular projection β and an annular groove c, substantially as and for the purposes described. 4th. The lubricator, comprising reservoir α with annular projection β and annular groove c, rough ence d2 with outlets for lubricant, ring g3, cup h3, wire coil or spring g4, inverted cup g4 with radial projections, or washer g5, g7, and described.

No. 22,878. Shaft Bearing. (Coussinet d'Arbre.)

Zotique Durocher, Iberville, Que., 25th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—A shaft having the shoulder a, journal al and nut c having its inner portion made circular as shown, in combination with a frictionless gearing composed of the rollers B, rings C, and circular channel D, substantially as herein shown and for the purposes set forth.

No 22,879. Steam Engine. (Machine à Vapeur.)

The Detroit Lubricator Company, (assignee of Chester B. Turner,) Detroit, Mich., U.S., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Detroit, Mich., U.S., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A steam engine having two steam oylinders side by side, wherein the arrangement of the ports and valves controlling such ports will cause the steam in rear of the piston in one of the oylinders to pass to the front of the piston in the other cylinder, when both pistons are travelling the same direction, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. A steam engine having two steam cylinders, side by side, and having means, substantially as described, whereby the compression in rear of one of the pistons, when such compression is greater than the boiler pressure, is automatically relieved without the loss of steam, substantially as specified. 3rd. A steam engine having two steam cylinders, side by side, and of different areas, wherein the construction and arrangement of ports and valves controlling such ports, will admit steam to the larger cylinder from the smaller, at any desired position of the piston in the latter, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. A steam engine, having two steam cylinders, side by side, and of different areas, wherein the valves controlling the ports will allow live steam to actuate the piston in both cylinders, under the boiler pressure, and by expansion simultaneously, if desired, substantially as desoribed. 5th. A steam engine having two steam cylinders side by side, and having an exhaust port located in the division wall, between such sylinders, and suffing boxes, in combination with a steam chest H, having an inlet port G and a slide valve ports I II, L LI, N NI and P P2, valve chambers M MI located at either end of the exhaust chamber Q and in the division wall between such two cylinders, valves S connected with the adjustable connecting rod formed of the two parts W, Wi adjustably secured together by the nut X, the parts being constructed with the adjustable connecting rod formed of the two parts W, Wi adjustably secured together by the nut X, the parts being constructed with the adjustable c

No. 22,880. Machine for Moulding Pulleys, Gears, and other Castings. (Machine a faire le Moulage des Poulies, Engrenages et autres objets en Fonte.)

Frank Bardez and James Campbell, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a moulding machine, the combination of the station Claim.—1st. In a moulding machine, the combination of the stationary flack supporting rim, movable pattern holding ring J, movable center plate and intermediate ring K, substantially as herein described. 2nd. In a moulding machine, the combination of a flask supporting rim, a vertically adjustable holding follower, a vertical adjustable center plate, and means of moving and setting the said pattern holding follower and the center plate independently of each other, and in any required position with respect to the flask supporting rim, substantially as described. 3rd. In a moulding machine, the combination of a stationary flask supporting rim, a vertically adjustable pattern carrying follower, and a follower adjustable in like manner carrying a center plate, the screw shaft E and

operating nut F, and a means or device for setting and holding each follower in position of adjustment, substantially as described. 4th. In a moulding machine, a base a, a flask supporting rim B, supporting standards A, A, a pattern holding follower D, a center plate follower F, G, a screw shaft E and operating nut F as a mechanism for moving and setting the said followers, and the rings for extending the surface of the center plate and the flask supporting rim, substantially as described.

No. 22,881. Horse Power. (Manège.)

William Donovan, Lucan, Ont., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with an overhead power, of a removable driving post I suitably connected to said power by means of a square box-shaped head J, and pivoted in socket M in floor by means of the round foot L, substantially as shewn and described.

No. 22,882. Self-Acting Car-Coupler.

(Accouplage de Chars Automatique.)

John D. Ripson, Toronto, Ont., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

John D. Ripson, Toronto, Ont., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim—lst. A draw-head, divided into two parts, A and B, connected together by the springs I, and spindle H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A draw-head, divided into two parts, A and B, the curved lug E, and guides G designed to fit respectively into the hole or recess F, and recesses; in combination with the springs I and spindle H, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A draw-head, divided into two parts, A and B, connected together by the spindle H and springs I, in combination with dovetailed projections a, designed to fit into corresponding rerecesses formed in the bracket C substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A draw-head, divided into two parts, A and B, the lower part being provided with projections a to fit into recesses made in the bracket C, in combination with the box L attached to the upper half B, and designed to fit below the head e of the coupling-pin K. 5th. A self-acting car coupler, in which the draw-head is divided into two parts A and B, and shaped to receive the head e of the coupling-pin K, a rod O connecting the upper half B of the draw-head to the end of the lever P, in combination with a pivoted hand-lever R, having a pin or projection formed on it to act against the curved end of the lever P.

No. 22,883. Tap. (Taraud.)

William Murchey, Toronto, Ont., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

William Murchey, Toronto, Ont., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The cutter E, pivoted as described, in slots made in the mandrel A and actuated by the springs F, as specified, in combination with the spindle B inserted into the mandrel A between the cutters E, and connected to the cutter C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The cutter E, pivoted as described, in slots made in the mandrel A, and actuated by the springs F, as specified, a spindle B inserted into the mandrel A between the cutters E and connected to the cutter C, in combination with the guage-rod H adjustably connected to the head G of the cutter C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3nd. The cutters E, pivoted as described, in slots made in the mandrel A, and actuated by the springs F, as specified, in combination with the spindle B inserted into the mandrel A, and actuated by the springs F, as a specified, in combination with the spindle B inserted into the mandrel A, and actuated by the springs F, as a specified, in combination with the spindle B inserted into the mandrel A, and actuated by the springs F, as a specified, in combination with the spindle B inserted into the mandrel A, and actuated by the springs F, as a specified.

No. 22,884. Curry Comb. (Etrille.)

William Ellis, London, Ont., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Clasim.—In a ourry comb, the combination and arrangement of the disunited teeth C, C, each being formed with a bow D, and two tapered ends E, E, which tapered ends are inserted into the back A, to rigidly secure the teeth C, C, to said back, the bow D forming the point of the tooth, in combination with back A and strap B, substantially as set forth

No. 22,885. Spring. (Ressort.)

Charles C. Hearle, Montreal, Que., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim—The forming of a spiral spring out of the bar or rod of steel, or other metal A, which is straight and thick from a to b, tapered and thin from b to c, and thin and straight from c to d, substantially claimed and set forth in the foregoing specification.

No. 22,886. Carriage and Waggon Jack. (Chêvre à Voiture et Wagon.)

Henry Midwood, Providence, R. I., U. S., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

years. Claim.—1st. In a lifting jack, the combination, with the tubular column A, the head B, lever C and dog E, of the independently adjustable head f, substantially as described. 2nd. In a lifting jack, the combination, with the tubular column A, the head B constructed toslide on the column A and provided with the rack D, dog E and lever C, of the independently adjustable head f, supported on the head B by the stemif, provided with the stud fi, as described, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In a lifting jack, the combination, with the bellow column A having the foot a and shoulder a_1 , the hollow head B having the shoulders b, bt, opening b_2 , rack D and shoe E, of the lever C having the arms c provided with the rollers e_1 , e_2 , the stem F with the projections f_1 and head f_2 constructed substantially as described.

No. 22,887. Saw Swage. (Etampe à Scie.)

Milo Covel, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 26th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a saw-swage, the combination, with a movable die-block, of an adjustable die inserted therein, a stationary die or anvil, and the means described for bringing said movable die into position

to swage the tooth, substantially as and for the purpose set forth 2nd. In a saw-swage, the combir tion, with the movable die-block Ar and theguide as, of the spring as, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. It In a saw-swage, the combination, with the stationary die or anvil C having a rounded swaging surface, of the adjustable guide as having the inner end bent upward to conform to the contour of said die, the spring as and the thumb nut as, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. Ith In a saw-swage, the combination, with the base A, of the bracket Br bolted thereto, the argular sucket piece B., the operating handle inserted therein, the link B, the post Bs, the wedge-block D and the inevable die block Ar ubstantially as described. Sth. In a saw-swage, the combination, with the pivoted post Bs, of the roller C2, the lever-arm C1 and the adjustable clamping-bolt C, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. set forth.

No. 22,888. Plough. (Charrue.)

Martin L. Rinchart, Richmond, Ohio, U. S., 25th November, 1885; 5

Chin.—1st. The combination, with the standard B, formed with the develuted recess b, of the share ti formed with the recess H as seen, the cutter C fitting in the recess H of the chain with a develuted arm c fitting in recess b and develuted key D fitted to said recess that develuted key D fitted to said remind arm c member in recess and dovernment set in titled to said re-cess against said arm, substantially as described. 2nd. The combi-ation of the mould board A, formed straight upon its upper portion sation of the mould board A, formed straight upon its upper portion and its working surface being concaved in torsard section and concrete in rear section, said curves being greatest on times \hat\left\ and radially decreasing towards its top, of the share to having the recess il and the cutter of jointer C, provided with the arm c engaging with the post B, having devetailed recess \u03b3, substantially as and for the particle of the control of the post B.

No. 22,889. Knotter of Self-Binding Harvester. (Nouser le Moissonieuse-Lecuse.)

John C. McLachlan, London, Ont., 25th November, 1885; 5 years.

John C. McLachian, London, Ont., 20th November, 1807; Syears, Claim.—Ist. In a harvester-binder, the cam A having groove a formed in its face for imparting motion to the lever C by means of relieff E pivoted to said lever, and carried in groove a, substantially as shown and specified. 2nd. The lever C and roller E said lever be not proved to extension arm D of knotter frame, and in combination therewith, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The pointed is shown and specified. 4th. The feed-block ti, containing pawl be adspring c for controlling the ratchet, of cond-holder H and actuated by rod F and lever C, as above shown and described.

No. 22,890. Riding Plough. (Charried Sugr.)

Frank Cockshutt, William F. Cockshutt and Mary S Cockshutt (Executors of the last will and testament of James tr Cockshutti, Brantford, Ont., 28th November, 1885, 5 years.

Brantford, Ont., 20th November, 1885, 5 years.

Brantford, Ont., 20th November, 1885, 5 years.

Brantford to the plough beam A at or near its centre as specified at his riding plough, the axie D pivoted on the king boil Bratached to the plough-beam A, in combination with theecentric E pivoted on the plough-beam A and operated by a hand-lever H, substantially as sad for the parpose specified. 3rd, In a riding plough the axie D taming fixed to the hracket C, shaped substantially as shown, and f-raing bearings for the king-boil B, which is attached to the piough beam at or near its centre, in combination with the eccentric E pivoted on the boil F and resting upon the bracket C, the notched quadratif ngidly fastened to the plough beam A and the hand-lever if rigibly fastened to the cecentric E, substantially as and for the purses specified. 4th. The quadrant bracket L rigidly fastened to one cal-d the ride D, in combination with the hand lever M fastened to the babl and pivoted at a to the quadrant L. the hab f and pireted at a to the quadrant L.

No. 22,891. Machine for Pulverizing Sugar, etc. (Machine à Pulveruser le Sucre, etc.)

James R. Wo-dburn, St. John, N.B., 6th November, 1805, 5 years. Main-let The combination, in a pulverizing mill, with the an extar central disphragms V and the stationary disphragms is of the case C and the drum E having the radial blades a substantially as and for the purposes described Ind. The exhibition in a pulverizing mill, of the shaft A, the case C the drum E the stationary disphragms G, the revolving displayment in the blades K and the fan X. Q, whereby the material being pairwived is directed in its course through the mill, and continuely and violently brought in contact with the many hard, sharp edges of the switting revolving blades K in 'a series of pairwiring tharbers, as described and for the purposes stated. 3rd. The combination, in a pulverizing mill, of the shaft A, the case C, the disphrams G and the fan X. Q, with the drum E having the blades K and Land disphragms J, whereby the material being pulverized in its were through the mill is forced to pass alternately circumferential's and as ally from one to another, of a series of pulverizing chambers and of the hambers, substantially as and for the purposes described. James R. Wo-dburn, St. John, N.B., 6th November, 1885, 5 years.

No. 22,892. Mowing Machine. (Faucheuse.)

Harrey L. Hapkins, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 26th November, 1885. 5

Gua-ist. In a front-cut mowing machine, a vibrating main have extending in front and roar of the axle. in combination with separation of the same of the same of the same of the frame of the frame, sabstantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd In a feature mowing machine, a vibrating main frame extending in feeture mowing machine, a vibrating main frame extending in feeture from of the axie, in combination with a pole support extend section rear of the axie, in commission with a pole support extend as to rear of the axie, and an equalizing spring arranged between the pole support and the main frame in rear of the axie, and an estaining "pring arranged between the pole support and the main "rize is rear of the axie, substantially as and for the purposes set

forth. 3rd. In a front-cut mowing machine, a vibrating frame extending in front and rear of the axie, in combination with a pole henged to the main frame at points projecting therefron above the axie, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. In a front-cut Liowing machine, a vibrating main frame extending in front and rear of the axie, in combination, with the pole hinged to the main frame at points thereon above the axie, and an equalizing spring arranged to act upon the frame in rear of the axie and depress this portion of the frame, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th In a front-cut mowing machine, a vibrating main frame extending in front and rear of the axie, in combination with a pole hinged to the main frame at points above the axie and extending in rear of the latter, and an equalizing spring arranged between the rear pole-extension and the main frame in rear of the axie, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. A vibrating main frame A, in combination with a linged pole D, a spiral spring F and a spring-holder and followers f, t arranged and operating substantially as described. 7th. The vibrating main frame A, provided with upwardly-projecting lugs a, in combination with a pole support d provided with depending lugs by which it is hinged to the lugs on the main frame, a spiral spring F and a spring-holder and followers f, n, all arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose set forth. In a mowing-machine, a vibrating coupling piece of bracket pivoted to its support, in combination with the inner shoe and its coupling-arm attached to the coupling piece above its pivot, substantially as and for the purposes of forth. The main frame A in combination with a princ frame A in combination with a princ frame A in combination with a princ frame A in combination. 3rd. In a front-cut mowing machine, a vibrating frame excraing substantially as and for the purpose set forth. In a mowingunachine, a vibrating coupting piece or bracket pivoted to inssupport,
in combination with the inner shoe and its coupling-arm attached to
the coupling piece above its pivot, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. The main frame A, in combination with a vibrating coupling piece pivoted to the main frame, the inner shoe and
knuckle joint connecting the said shoe to the coupling-piece at a
point above its pivotal support, substantially as and for the purposes
set forth. 10th. The inner shoe to provided with an arm of extending
inward and upward, in combination with the knuckle H, the coupling piece I, guide i and main frame A, substantially as described.

11th. The vibrating or rucking coupling piece pivoted to its support
and free to rock in either direction, in combination with the inner
shoe hinged to and coupling-piece, and a titting bar hinged at one
crd to the coupling-piece and at the other connected to the main
frame by means which permit a movement of said bar lengthwise
within certain limits, whereby the coupling-piece and shoe are permitted to rock freely within the limits of the movement of the tilting bar, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 12th. The
inner shoe G, in combination with the vibrating coupling-piece I, the
tilting bar K connected at one end to the coupling-piece and provided with a slot k1 at its other end, and the bolt J passing through the
said slot to connect the tilting bar to the main frame, substantially as
and for the purposes set forth. 13th. The vibrating coupling-piece to
which the inner shoe is connected, in combination with the tilting
bar K provided at one end with the slot k1 and a series of hules k2,
the fastening bolt J and the stop-pin L, whereby the movement of
the tilting-bar may be regulated, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 14th. The vibrating coupling-piece pivoted to its
support, in combination with the slot k2 and series of hules k2,
the fasten up and supported for transportation, substantially as described.

No. 22,893. Car Pedestal. (Boile & Graisse.)

John M. Briody, (assignee of Barnard Briody.) Detroit, Mich., U.S., 20th November, 1885. 5 years.

20th November, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—Ist. In a pedestal for car axir boxes, a wearing plate constructed of channel bar iron, having perforated bosses formed in its channelled portion, substantially as described 2nd. In a pedestal for car-axis boxes, a wearing-plate constructed on channel bar iron having perforated bosses formed in its channelled portion equidistant from its ends, substantially as described. 3rd. In a pedestal for car-axis boxes, the combination of the adjustable wearing-plate B made of channel-bar iron and having perforated bosses formed in their channelled portions, and the screws it, the entering said bosses with the vertical arms of the pedestal, and the axis box held between the adjustable wearing-plates, substantially as described 4th. In a pedestal for car-axis boxes, the combination, with the adjustable wearing-plates B made of channel bar iron and provided with perforated bosses in their channel end portions and perforations in one of their flanges, and the screws in G. G. and I. I. fitted respectively into said perforated bosses and flanges, with the vertical arms of the pedestal and the xie-box, substantially as described.

No. 22,894. Car-Coupler. (Accouplage de Chars.) Washington McLean and Juhn R. McLean, (assignces of Erra N Gifford), Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S., 27th November, 1885, 5 years.

Giffordi, Cincinnati, Ohio. U.S., 2th November, 1885., 3 years.

Claim—Ist. In a car-coupler, the combination, with the draw-head and a swinging hook pivoted thereto, and a locking pin working in an are-shaped slot in the draw-head, and a cam lever adapted to swing the pin out of engagement with the hook and clevate it substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a car-coupler, the combination, with the draw-head and a hook pivoted thereto, of a gravity locking pin working in a clongated slot form in the draw head, a tever embracing the pin and fulcrumed on the draw-head, and inclined sections on the lever and draw-head, whereby the swinging of the lever clevates the pin and simultaneously throws it out of engagement with the hook, substantially as sel forth. 3rd. In a car-coupler, the combination, with the draw-head and a swinging hook pivoted thereto, of a gravity locking pin resting in an arc-shaped slot in the draw-head, adapted to rest against the end of the hook shahe, when in locked adjustment and to be released therefrom by a movement parallel with the surface of the said end, substantially as sel forth. In a car-coupler, the combination, with a draw-head provided with a carreed slot, and a gravity pin adapted to more laterally within the slot, of a swinging hook pivoted to the draw-head, the end of the

shank of the hook resting against the pin when in coupled adjust-ment, and adapted to force the pin into snug contact with the end of the slot when strain is exerted upon the hook, substantially as set

No. 22,895. Medicinal Composition for Facilitating Confinement. (Composition Médicamenteuse pour Faciliter les Accouchements.)

Arthur Bourret, (assignee of Joseph M. Beausoleil,) Montreal, Que., 27th November, 1885; 5 years.

Réclame.—Une préparation médicamenteuse pour faciliter les ac-couchement composée de huit parties d'ecorce d'orme rouge, d'une partie d'écorce de chène, et de une demie partie de poudre de jalap, telle que ci-dessus d'écrite et pour les les fins sus-mentionnées.

No. 22,896. Railway Sleeping Car.

(Char Dortoir de Chemin de Fer.)

Lawrence Creighton, Cadillac, Mich., U.S., 27th November, 1885; 5 vears.

years.

Claim.—1st. In a railway car receptacles (one or more) arranged beneath the floor for storage of bedding, and provided with removable covers constituting part of the ordinary floor, substantially asset forth. 2nd. A railway car provided with a series of receptacles benath the floor at the sides for storage of bedding by day and chairs by night, in combination with suitable berth apparatus, whereby the car may be converted at will into a sleeping car or chair car, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a railway car, a berth hinged to the side wall and adapted to be closed up when out of use, and provided wit a hinged flap on its under side which when the berth is in use may be let down to constitute an end support for the berth from the floor, and a partition separating contiguous berth sections, substantially as specified. 4th. A railway car provided with receptacles B within the floor, provided with removable covers in constituting part of the floor space, when in place, and base frames for bed mattresses attached to the under side of said covers in combination with removable partitions constituting when in position separating walls between contiguous berth sections, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination, in a railway car, of the receptacles B, provided with removable covers A, as specified, hinged upper berths D, provided with fiaps e, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. A railway car, provided with hinged upper berths D and permanent partitions Al dividing sections, in combination with the hinged partition flaps e and removable partitions h, substantially as set forth.

No. 22,897. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)

Perry Brown, Lousville, Ky., U.S., 27th, November, 27th November, 1885; 5 years.

Perry Brown, Lousville, Ky., U.S., 27th November, 27th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a draw-head A and wing J, of the incline K formed separately from the draw-head, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a draw-head and the wing J, of the incline K formed separately from the draw-head and inserted in a hole formed in the bottom of the draw-head, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a draw-head, of the wing J, the incline K and the pin I, constructed and arranged to perform the double function of a pintle for the wing and a fastening for the incline, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the draw-head A and pin B, of the keeper C constructed and arranged to be held over said pin by the coupling link when the cars are coupled together, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the draw-head A and pin B, of the stirrup D provided with the keeper C, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 6th. The combination, with the bumper A and pin B, of the stirrup D, constructed and arranged to perform the double function of carrying the keeper C and one of the coupling links, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with the wing J and incline K, of the spring N, constructed and arranged to press on the wing and cause it to descend the incline, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with a draw-head having a wing J, pin rest H and incline K formed separately from the draw-head, of the horizontal and parallel rollers E having bearings in said draw-head which will allow such rollers a vertical play, substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with a draw-head having a wing J, pin rest H and incline K formed separately from the draw-head, of the corrugations G formed in the draw-head in rear of and opposite its mouth, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with a draw-head having a wing J, pin rest H and incline K formed separately from the draw-head, of the rollers E and corrugations G,

No. 22,898. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)

eter A. Aikman, Windsor. Ont., 27th November, 1885; 5 years

Claim.—1st. In a car-coupling device, and in combination with a draw-head provided with a hook coupler, substantially as described, a cam arranged to depress or elevate the free end of the coupling hook, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a car-coupling device, the combination of the draw-bar A, hook coupler C, shaft F and cam H, when constructed, arranged and operating substantially as and for the nurnoss described. the purposes described.

No. 22,899. Heel Trimming Machine.

(Machine à Parer les Talons.)

James H. Busell, Boston, Mass., N.S., 27th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—1st. The method of trimming boot and shoe heels, hereinbefore described, consisting in making two cuts with rotary trimmers which cut overlap between the seat and thread of the heel, one cut trimming around the top lift and above it, the other around the heel seat and below it, as set forth. 2nd. In combination, with a rotary cutter, a tread guide consisting of a disk of metal having an angular groove formed in its periphery, one wall of the groove forming a rest for the tread of the heel, and the other and shorter wall of the groove being flush with the adjoining-edges of the rotary cutter and forming a guide, so that the lower part of the heel is trimmed to conform to the shape of the lower corner of the top lift, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination, a rotary cutter and a rest for the heel arranged at that side of the cutter, which comes nearest to the top lift or tread of the heel, when the heel-seat is being trimmed, substantially as described. 4th. In combination, with a rotary cutter, the rotating counter-guard K having a rounded corner next the teeth of the cutter, and adapted to prevent contact of the upper with the cutter without marking the upper, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a heel trimming machine, the combination of a rotary cutter for trimming the heel seat, and a rotary rand-knife with a rand-guide and a heel-rest at right angles with the axis of the cutter, substantially as set forth. 6th. A rotary trimmer for heels having at one end, a tread-rest adapted to receive the corner of the top lift, and at the other end a guard, substantially as set forth. 7th. The counter-support f, in combination with the rotary cutter, the support fyling across the heel-seat end of the cutter, that is its upper end being within the circle formed by the heel-seat end of the cutter, while its lower end is without that circle, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with a rotary cutter, of a rotary rand-guard and a support for the edge of the heel arranged at right angles with the axis of the cutter, substantially as set forth. 9th. In combination with a rotary cutter, the heel pin h for supporting the shoe secured to rod H capable of universal motion, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,900. Heel Trimming Machine. (Machine à Parer les Talons.)

Homer Rogers, Boston, (as trustee of the Busell Manufacturing Association, Boston, assignee of James L. Lord, Lynn,) Mass., U.S., 27th November, 1885; 5 years.

Association, Boston, assignee of James L. Lord, Lynn,) Mass, U.S., 27th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a rotary heel trimmer, of two sections overlapping each other and presenting a convex trimming surface ourved to adapt it for the contour of the side of a heel, one of said sections having a yielding movement, whereby the convex trimming surface is automatically lengthened to act on the extended rearpartion of the heel, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A rotary heel trimmer, composed of two sections overlapping each other, one formed to trim the heel seat, and the upper portion of the heel, and having a guard 2, while the other is formed to trim the lower portion of the heel, and having a guard 2, while the other is formed to trim the lower portion of the heel, and has a top lift rest 3, one of each sections having a yielding movement whereby the trimmer is enabled to adjust itself to the varying width of the heel, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of an arbor, a trimmer section affixed thereto and provided with a guard formed to enter the groove between the counter and rand reheal sea and the adjacent portion of the surface of the heel, a trimmer section rotating with but adapted to slide on the arbor toward and from the other section, and form to trim the lower portion of the heel, a rest for the face of the top lift, attached to the sliding section, and a spring whereby said sliding section is enabled to conform to the variations in the width of the heel, said sections being formed to overlap each other, as set forth. 4th. In a rotary cutter, the separable sections a and a provided with peripheral cutting teeth and having their abutting faces made inclined or wedge-shaped, as set forth. 5th. In a rotary cutter, the arbor having the section a serewed to its outer end, said section having a rand guide, a rand cutter, and an inclined or wedge-shaped surface, combined with the yielding collar chaving the top lift guide, and the cutter section a the latter being affixed to the collar

No. 22,901. Churn. (Baratte.)

William J. Temple, Hampden, and Charles E. Hill, Bangor, Me., U.S., 27th November, 1885: 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a swinging churn, the frame A, AI, A, c, so formed Claim.—1st. In a swinging churn, the frame A, Ar, A, c, so formed at the bottom as to afford a seat or rest for the churn vessel E. 2nd. In a swinging churn, the combination of the frame A, Ar A, c, bearing B, shaft or arbor D and lever L, with weight W. 3rd. In a swinging churn, the combination of the frame A, Ar, A. C, bearing B, ourved bevelled rack R, shaft or arbor D and shaft T, formed with the bevelled pinion P. 4th. In a swinging churn, the combination of the frame A, Ar, A, C, bearing B having the curved bevelled rack R, shaft or arbor D, shaft T having the bevelled pinion P, shaft T1 and means of coupling or uniting the same to the shaft T, churn or vessel E and means of securing the same to the frame A, Ar, A, C, all as shown and described and substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,902. Speed Increasing Device. (Appareil pour Augmenter la Vitesse.)

Frederick Newhouse, William H. Craig and Alphonse E. Rood, Toledo, Ohio, U.S., 27th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a locomotive and tender, of a vertically-adjustable shaft or pin mounted upon the underside of the tender, a bag connecting said shaft with the locomotive, and means for elevating said bar and shaft or pin, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a locomotive and tender, of a vertically-adjustable shaft mounted on the underside of the tender, a bar having an elongated slot, and means for raising said shaft and bar, substantially as described. 3nd. The combination, with a tender, of a downwardly extending elevating bar, and a draft bar connected to said elevating bar, and the locomotive, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with a tender, of a downwardly extending elevating bar, and a draft bar connected thereto, an elevating bar, and as described. 5th. The combination, with a locomotive and tender, of hinged plates connected thereto, an elevating bar pivotally connected to the tender hinge-plate, and a draft bar pivotally connected to the elevating bar and the hinge of the locomotive, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the Claim.-1st. The combination, with a locomotive and tender, of a

draft and elevating bars pivotally connected to the locomotive and teeder, and means for varying the angle of the elevating bar, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with the locomotive and tender, of an elevating bar suspended from the tender, a draft-bar pivotally connected thereto and to the locomotive, and a laturally significantly bate for varying the angle of the elevating bar, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with the locomotive and scaler, on elevating bar, and rarilly adjustable plate, and a tension-dpivotally connected to the elevating bar and to the tender, substantially as described.

No. 22,903. Heel Trimming Machine.

Marhine à Parer les Talons.

Aires F. Smith (Co-inventor with Joseph C Wetm-re., Lynn, Mass., U.S., 27th November, 1885; 5 years.

MICH. Smith Co-inventor with Joseph "Wethere, Lynn, Mass., U.S., 7th November, 1885; 5 years.

(Igin.—1st. A rotary moulded heel trimming cutter, combined with a non-rotating top lift guard, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of a rotary moulded heel trimming cutter, a rand guide and a servising top lift guide, is set forth. 3rd. A rotary moulded heel nings cutter, combined with a rand guide and a top lift guard integrated guideng movement, as set forth. 4th. A rotary moulded heel minimum cutter, having a rand guide, combined with a non-rating top lift guard, having a yielding movement as set forth. 4th. A rotary moulded heel trimming cutter, a rand guide, a top lift guard in the trimming cutter, a rand guide, a top lift guard, before moulded heel trimming cutter, a rand guide, a top lift guard, and cannot guide, as set forth. 5th. The combination of a reary moulded heel trimming cutter, a rand guide, a top lift guard, and guard in a path parallel with the transverse curvature aftecuter, as set forth. 7th. The combination of the rotary schedule cutter, the rand guide, the top lift guard, the longitudinally grable and oscillating shank supporting said guard is pressed toward the rand guide and ourwardly teached, and is pressed toward the rand guide and ourwardly teached centre, and the fixed moulded guide or cultar whereby the phit guard is guided in a curved path parallel with the moulded scale of the cutter, as set forth. 8th. The combination of the scaled cutter, the rand guide, and a fixed independent support to which had guide in guidy attached, as set forth. 9th The combination of the moulded cutter, the rand guide, the arm, to which adjusted in suddered arbor c, the cutter head having the bevelled along a flame bearing against the knives and holding them in engagement with the bevelled shoulder on the head, as set forth.

Vo. 22:004. Rotary Engine.

No. 22,904. Rotary Engine. (Machine Rotatoire.)

Heary Sewrey, Barrie, Ont., 28th November, 1885; 5 years.

Heary Sewrey, Barrie, Ont., 25th November, 1885; 5 years.

Cons.—1st. The revolving piston D. provided with two wings E species to each other, in combination with the evinderal dividing backs if, journalized in chambers formed in the cylinderal dividing seeds that the construction of the purpose speciel. 2nd The revolving piston D having wings F opposite to member, and suitably journalized within a cylinder A, in combinates with the revolving cylindreal dividing blocks H and colling outside that the construction of the purpose specific. In the revolving piston D, provided with ways E opposite; each and anitably journalized within a cylinder A provided with samports centering the cylinder on one side of a dividing block, is actions posts centering the cylinder on one side of a dividing block, is settling posts. Fentering the cylinder on the opposite of the finding block, substantially as and for the purpose specific 1. 4th. Irrelense piston D provided with wings E opposite to each other assumants postnon by provided with wings E opposite to each other assumants postnon by the cylinder on the opposite cach other assumants postnon with mechanism for holding the circumference of the with Barainst the circumference of the purpose specified. 5th. A metal plate or disc F placed in the circumference of the purpose specified.

No. 22,905. Adjustable Pedal Front for Organs. (Corps de l'étale Mobile pour Or-

LaT Bowe, Aslmer, Ont., 28th November, 1885, 5 years.

less 1 news. Wimer, which Sin Advenuer, 182, 5 years.

Tena—lst. The adjustable pedal front, composed of the front leads, tides and pedal board coarrying the pedal C and held at its regard height on the organ by bolts, or other equivalent deries, led In a musical instrument, provided with a bellows and websited pedals, the bellows straps hattached to the pumpers G and size bettem test of the organ front, and passing internediately serialize pournation in an adjustable pedal front. Bril. It a musicalistic pedal front substantially case a witer hoursailed man adjustable pedal front substantially sayes andier I permailed man adjustable pedal front, substantially usbern and for the purposes set forth.

No. 22,906. Steam Pump. (Pompe à l'apeur)

Iden Boss, Stratford, Ont., 20th November, 1885. 5 years.

Even Jose. Stratory, One, John Abvemoer, 1805, Sycass.

This —1st. A steam pump, having an exhaust pipe E leading into another pipe C. for the purpose of raising the temperature of the vice alexantially as and for the purpose specified. Ind. A steam map hangs an exhaust pipe E connected to a chamber formed upon we had communicating with the suction pipe C, substantially as and fixteeprepose specified. Sed. A steam pump having a suction pipe i what chamber I formed in or round it, and having an outlet a manuscating with the exhaust pipe E and an outlet 5 mm amounts with the suction pipe C at a point remote from the outlet aristinguals as and for the purpose specified. Sin A steam pump profied with an exhaust pipe E, communicating with its suction pieC in combination with the exhaust pipe F and three way cock 5 and and for the purpose specified.

No. 22,907. Ice Tripods. (Trepred & Giace.)

Joseph Hussong, Camden, N.J., U.S., 30th November, 1885: 5 years.

Joseph Hussong, Camden, N.J., U.S., 30th November, 1835: Syears.

Claim.—Ist. In an ice tripol, the combination of the following elements main fra.no runners A. A: and B, drive wheel frame K, drive wheel M, spro-kets S and P, chain O, crank shaft R, lover I and spring u conner ed to a folding arm us substantially as described. 2nd. In an ice impod, the combination of the following elements: main frame runers A, At and B frame K, drive wheel M, sprockets S and P, chain O, crank shaft R, lever T, spring u and arm n, notched at u, substantially as described. 3rd. In an ice tripod, the combination of the following elements: main frame runers A, A' and B, frame K, d ive wheel M, sprockets S and P, chain O, crank-shaft R, lever I, fring u, arm a notched at u, and brakes m m, connected to the frame K by r ds q, q, substantially as described. 4th. In an ice tripod, the combination of the following elements: main frame runers A, A' and B, frame K, lever T, brakes m, m and rods q, q, substantially as described. stantially as described.

No. 22.908. Steneil Holder. (Porte Patron.)

John W. Bennett, Halifax, N.S., 30th November, 1885, 5 years.

John W. Bennett, Halifax, N.S., 30th November, 1885. 5 years.

*Claim.—1st. The combination, with a stencil holder constructed with two separable stotted plates or fra nes, of an adjustable checkplate held between the frames and provided with means for tooking it in the desired position, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with a stencil holder constructed with two hinged slotted plates or frames, of 2 check plate held on the lower hinged plate to slide in the direction of the length of the same, and a binding screw for locking the sliding check plate in place, drd. In a stencil holder, the combination, with the plates A, B, hinged to each other of the screw E substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. In a stencil-holder, the combination, with the hinged plates A, B, of the screw E and the sliding check-plate D, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th. In a stencil-holder, the combination, with the hinged plates A, B, of the spring-actuated locking plate F, with bolts h, and the keeper is substantially as herein shown and described. 6th. The combination, with a stencil holder constructed with two separable slotted plates or frames A, B, provided with the stiffening ribs b, c, respectively, of an adjustable gage plate held between the frames and provided with means for locking it in the desired position, substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 22,909. Electrical Incubator.

(Incubateur Electrique.)

Charles Bassini and Adolf Heyden, Newark, N.J., U.S., 20th November 1985; 10 years.

ber2185; 10 years.

Claim.—Ist. The combination, with an incubator box of a damper arranged therein, a mercurial thermometer containing a scated tube through the side of which passes an electrode in permanent contact with the mercury in said tube an electrode entering the mercury space in said tube above said first mentioned electrode, an electromagnet and source of electricity in circuit with said electrodes, an armature in the field of said magnet and mechanism, such as a protted lever, whereby the movement of said armature is transmitted to said damper, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with an incubator box, of a damper arranged therein a mercurial informometer containing a scaled tube through the side of which passes an electrode in permanent contact with the mercury in said tube, one above the other and both above said first mentioned electrode, an electro-magnet and a source of electricity means (such as a two-story switch for establishing a circuit, including said source of electrotubo, two or more electrodes entering the mer ary space in said tube, one above the other and both above said first mentioned electrodes, an electro-magnet and a source of electricity means (such as a two-story switch) for establishing a circuit, including said source of electricity and magnet through either of said upper electrodes and the lower electrode, an armature in the field of said magnet, and mechanism, (such as a pivoted lever) whereby the movement of said armature is transmitted to said damper, substantially as described. 3rd The combination of a mercurnal thermometer containing a scaled glass tube, an electrode entering said tube and in permanent contact with the mercury, a second electrode entering the mercury space in said tube, a source of electricity, an electro-magnet in circuit therewith and with said electrodes, an armature in the field of said magnet and a valvo actuated by said armature, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of a body capable of change in form or position under differences in surrounding temperature, and forming or there by moving one electrode in an electrical circuit, asource of electricity and an electro-magnet included in said circuit, two or more electrodes with which said first mentioned electrodes is a adapted to make successive contact, a means (such as two or more way switch) for closing the circuit through either of said electrodes, an armature in the field of said magnet and a valve actuated by said armature, substantially as described. 5th The combination of the incubator box A, thermometer tube N, electrode V, electro-magnet V, a source of electricity armature L, red a, damper M, spring d and circuit connections, substantially as described. 5th In an incubator, the combination of the incubator box A, thermometer tube N, electro-S, electrodes I', V, switch t, electro-magnet V, a source of electricity, armature Z, red a, damper M, spring d and circuit connections, substantially as described. 5th In an incubator, the combination of the movable slide of

said box, and respectively above and below said egg receptacles, damper M and a means (such as an electrical heat regulator, as described), for automatically opening said damper, when the internal temperature of the box exceeds a certain fixed limit, substantly as described. 12th. In an incubator, an enclosing box or case and in said box in successive order an air inlet, a heating device (such as a described. 12th. In an incubator, an enclosing box or case and in said box in successive order an air inlet, a heating device (such as a coil of pipe containing hot water or steam) egg receptacles, a second heating device (such as the foregoing) and an air outlet, the said heating devices and the egg receptacles containing openings to allow of free circulation of air around them and between the air inlet and outlet, substantially as described. 13th. In an incubator, an enclosing box or case, and in said box in successive order upwards, an air inlet, a heating device (such as a coil of pipe containing hot water or steam) an air moistening device (such as an open vessel of water) egg receptacle, a second heating device (such as the foregoing) and an air outlet, the said heating devices and egg receptacles containing openings and the said moistening device being supported to allow of free circulation of air around them and between the air outlet and inlet, substantially as described. 14th. In an incubator, an enclosing box or case, egg receptacles therein, an open water receptacle, a means (such as a tube containing hot water or steam passing through said receptacle) of communicating heat to said receptacle, and an air inlet, the said water receptacle and heating device being disposed in said box below the egg receptacles, and the air inlet being disposed below said water vessel and heating device, substantially as described. 15th. In an incubator, the combination of the incubator box A, egg receptacles therein, a boiler outside of said box, heating coils D, E within said box and respectively above and below said egg receptacles, open water vessels G, air inlet m, damper M and a means (such as the electrical heat regulator described) for automatically opening said damper when the temperature within said box exceed a certain degree, substantially as described.

No. 22,910. Art of Taping Furs.

(Art d'Appréter les Fourrures.)

Frederick Vorck, New York, IN.Y., U.U., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

Frederick Vorck, New York, N.Y., U.U., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. That improvement in the art of taping furs, which consists in preparing the skins for subsequent operations by stretching the same in a moist condition, and coating the back or flesh side thereof, with one or more layers of stiffening or size and allowing the same to dry while in the stretched condition, substantially as set forth. 2nd. That improvement in the art of taping furs, which consists in separating the out strips of fur from one another along their entire length at one operation, while maintaining the parallelism between the strips being thus separated, substantially as set forth. 3rd. That improvement in the art of taping furs, which consists in mechanically sewing the strips of fur to a fabric by a thread running loosely from the thread spool to the sewing machine needle, thereby producing loose or untightened stitches which permit the strips to lie smoothly on the fabric, substantially as set forth. 4th. That improvement in the art of taping furs, which consists in mechanically sewing the strips of fur to a fabric by a thread running loosely from the thread-spool to the sewing machine needle passing the needle with its loose thread through the edges of the strips and bights or bends of the fabric, and partially tightening or drawing up the stitches by the friction incidental to the passage of the thread through the strips and fabric but leaving the stitches sufficiently loose to permit the strips to lie smoothly on the fabric, substantially as set forth. 5th. That improvement in the art of taping furs, which consists in dementing the strips to lie smoothly on the fabric, substantially as set forth. 5th. That improvement in the art of taping furs, which consists in dementing the strips to prove the sufficiently loose to permit the strips to lie smoothly on the fabric, then further securing said strips upon the fabric by sewing, then stretching and rubbing the article produced and finally applying heat thereto, substant the fabric by loose stitches, such as are produced on sewing machines without subjecting the needle-thread to mechanical tension, all as herein set forth

No. 22,911. Bee Hive. (Ruche.)

John M. Shuck, Des-Moines, Iowa, U.S., 30th November, 1885; 5

Claim.—1st. The combination of angular arms or projections, with the ends of a movable honey frame for bee-hives, said arms or projections extending horizontally in opposite directions from the ends of the axis of the frame, and in the plane of said axis to suspend, fasten and invert the frame in a hive, in the manner set forth for the purposes stated. 2nd. A comb-frame provided with sheet metal plates H having projecting points J and ends K projecting from between said points, and the said plates fastened to the frame, as shown and described for the purposes stated. 3rd. The combination of the wall L, the strips N, the series of removable veneers 1, 2, 3, and a series of removable surplus honey sections 4, 5, 6, for the purposes stated. 4th. An invertible bee-hive composed of two separable mating wall sections, each having supports for invertible frames at Claim. 1st. The combination of angular arms or projections, with

the inner edges of their ends, two detachable boards, each having a passage cut in one of its edges, and a series of invertible frames each having fixed outward projecting arms on the center of its side bars, to operate in the manner set forth for the purposes specified. 5th. A movable frame for bee-hives having arms or projections extending horizontally from the opposite ends of its axis, and in the plane of said axis, in combination with separable mating sections of the wall of a bee-hive, having rabbets in their mating edges adapted to receive the projections on the ends of the frames, for the purposes stated.

No. 22,912. Tubular Steam Generator.

(Générateur de Vapeur Tubulaire.)

Patrick Reilly, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

No. 22,913. Machine for Cutting Burrs on Dental Instruments, etc. Machine à Ebarber les Instruments des Dentistes, etc.)

Louis Maillard, Galt, Ont., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

Louis Maillard, Galt, Ont., 30th November, 1835; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine adapted for making dental excavating burs, consisting of a base A, supporting pillars B, frame C, and provided with pulleys and shafts for revolving a cutter, and shafts and cams for adjusting the same, a combination of shafts, bevel gears and cams for adjusting the same, a combination of shafts, bevel gears and cams to adjust the bur to the cutter, and a dividing index disk operated by an eccentric pin wheel to revolve the bur sufficiently for a new cut after each cut of the cutter is completed, substantially as specified. 2nd. The shaft D, carrying the bevel gear O, the worm P, worm wheel Q, lever T, short shaft pi, cam ki, shaft mi, dovetailed to the cutter-holder xi, the cutter holder xi securing the cutter si, the pulleys L. M, spindle L, bevel gear H, knuckle joint connecting rod hit and pii, hollow cutter spindle uii, all arranged in relation to each other to revolve the cutter xi, substantially as described. 3rd. In combination with the shaft mi, of the shaft bearing box ni through which said shaft passes and, provided with slots pi, pi, and fastening bolts oi, ci, adjusting sorew dia and operating wheel cil for regulating the depth of the cutter to the bur to be cut, as specified. 4th. Devices for regulating the length of the shaft connecting the cutter holder xi to the cam ki, consisting of the combination of the shaft mi, dovetail end wi, wheel holder frame ri, screw rod ti, wheel ut, friction block qi, screws si j3, all constructed and arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In combination with the shaft mi, the spring vi, to push back the friction block qi against the cam on each revolution of the cam, substantially as specified. 6th. In combination with the shaft D, worm P and worm wheel Q, the shaft R, to the lower one qi, substantially as specified. 7th. In combination with the bafts R, Fr, and Z, the index disc Ar provided with slots Q, c, d and spring pin g to engage with the pins f, all a

in a slotted plate 9, secured by an adjustable nut a3, by which the said lever x11 can be lengthened to enable the pin d3 to be adjusted to enter the inner rows of holes in the dies A1, substantially as specified. 14th. The combination of spring e3, the pin d3, the bearing block b1, the dies A1, plate 9 and the lever x11, substantially as specified. 15th. The adjustable shaft bearing block I made to slide in the grooved guide m (secured by a nut o to the frame C) and operated by the cam E1 to push the shaft Z towards the cutter, so that the chuck D1 which holds the bur to be cut will be in proper relative position to be operated on by the cutter, substantially as as specified. 16th. The combination, with the bearing block I1, of the spring b1, to give the backward movement to the shaft Z1, and chuck after being operated on by the cam E1, substantially as specified. 17th. In combination with the shaft Z and chuck D1, the hollow spindle Y to enable the gear wheels to revolve in the chuck to operate or move the bur to be cut, and the spring p3 around the spindle to prevent it from revolving too freely and moving backward, substantially as specified. 18th. The chuck D1 consisting of the frame s, projections t, t, beet gears v, x, pinions w, y, jaws r, thumb-screw q, spindle 10, substantially as specified. 19th. In combination with the chuck D1, the guide r, to regulate the bur relatively to the cutter, as specified. 20th. In combination with the pulley holder f11, the adjusting screw and nut k11 for adjusting the pulley holder back and forth, substantially as specified. 21st. In combination with the pulley holder f11, the adjusting screw n11 and nut o11 to operate and adjust the pulley-holder f12, and adjust the pulley-holder f13 and adjust the pulley-holder f14, and adjust the pulley-holder f14 and adjusting screw n14 shoules of the specified.

No. 22,914. Boots and Shoes. (Chaussures.)

Goswin Castle, Ava, N.Y., U.S., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a boot or shoe, constructed substantially as described, and consisting of an upper A, an outer sole E extending from toe to heel, an inner sole F, a heel B to which the inner sole is directly attached, and a metal band C, which completely encircles the heel and is provided with a flange D, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In the manufacture of boots and shoes, a heel of wood, rubber, or other hard substance to which the uppers and the inner sole are tacked, and which is encircled by an iron or metallic band, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In the manufacture of boots and shoes, a metallic band C, which encircles the heel and is provided on one side with a flange D, equal in length to the breadth of the heel, and serving to unite outer sole and heel, as shown and set forth.

No. 22.915. Skate Clamp. (Agrafe de Patin.)

James E. Evans, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 30th November, 1885; 5

years.

Claim.—Ist. The combination of the foot plate A, clamps D pivoted at their inner ends to piece or link C, and provided with slots D, and studs P, respectively located in said slots D¹, and mechanism for advancing and retracting the inner ends of the clamps, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. On a skate-slotted clamps connected by a sleeve, which latter is moved forward and backward by a screw, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. The slotted clamps D pivoted to the sleeve C, in combination with the screw S provided with collars s, and turning in a stationary lug, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. The combination of the plate A, lug B², sleeve C, clamps D pivoted to sleeve C and provided with slots D¹ and studs P respectively located in said slots, and screw S, which moves the flexible yoke D, D, C, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. The combination of the foot plate A, lug B², clamps D¹, arms D, collar C and screw S provided with ring or flange s, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 6th. As a separate article of manufacture for attachment to the foot-plate of a skate, the combination of clamps D¹, arms D, collar C, sorew S and bracket B, B¹, B², substantially as and for the purposes specified. purposes specified.

No. 22,916. Means for Preventing the Accumulation of Snow in Railway Cuttings. (Moyens d'Empscher l'Accumulation de la Neige dans les Coupes des Chemins de Fer.)

William L. Howie, Eccles, Eng., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—As means for preventing the accumulation of snow on railway cuttings, the deflector or deflectors A supported in inclined planes, substantially as herein described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings.

No. 22,917. Frame for Woven Wire Mattrasses. (Châssis pour Sourmiers en Fil de Fer Tissés.)

James F. Sloan, Toronto, Ont., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

James F. Sloan, Toronto, Ont., 30th November, 1885; 5 years. Claim.—1st. A woven wire mattress A fastened at one end to the cross-head B, which is connected to the side-bar C, and its other end to the cross-head E, in combination with the draw-bolts F and side-bars C, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The woven wire mattress A fixed at one end to the cross-head B, which is rigidly fastened to the side-bars C and its other end to the cross-head E in combination with the side bars C having lugs G formed on its end, to receive the bolts D which are connected to the cross-head E, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The side-bars C having their ends set upwardly, in combination with the cross-heads B and E arranged to carry the mattress A, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A woven wire mattress A connected to the cross-heads B and E, in combination with the divided side-bars C arranged to support the cross-heads B and E, substantially as and for the purpose specified. for the purpose specified.

No. 22,918. Mould for Making Printers' Inking Rollers. (Moule pour faire les Rouleaux des Imprimeurs.)

Joseph H. Osgood, Peabody, Mass., U. S., 30th November, 1885; 5

years.

Claim.—1st. The improved described mould for making printers' rollers in the two concentric tubes, one within the other, and supported on a common base, the inner one serving for forming the roller, and the space between the inner and outer one constituting an air or non-conducting space for equalizing the temperature, and insuring a gradual cooling of the composition, all as set forth. 2nd. In combination, with the concentric tubes B, C and their supporting base, the ring K, constructed and applied to the tubes, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 22,919. Adjustable Shaping and Pressing Block and Iron. (Moule Brisé et Fer pour Former et Presser.)

William Wilson and William Brown, London, Ont., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

William Wilson and William Brown, London, Ont., 30th November, 1885; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a wedge or inclined plane A, formed with an elongated slot B, substantially as set forth. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a wedge or inclined plane A, formed with a holding end C, substantially as set forth. 3rd. As a new article of manufacture, a wedge or inclined plane A, on the incline of which main grooves D, D and grooves D1, D1 are formed, substantially as set forth. 4th. As a new article of manufacture, a shaping or forming block formed in two parts E, E1, on which main flanges F, F and flanges F1, F1 are formed, substantially as set forth. 5th. A wedge or inclined plane A, back and forth on which a shaping and forming block E, E1 formed in two parts moves parallel, to give different sizes of shapes and forms to the bottoms of pants, substantially as set forth. 6th. A wedge or inclined plane A, back and forth, ou which the two parts E, E1 of the shaping and forming block move simultaneously by means of the pin G, rigidly secured at one end to the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a recess H in the part of the block E, and moving in and out of a rece

CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE FOLLOWING PATENTS.

- 498. J. F. TYRRELL, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,942, from the 7th day of November, 1885. Improvements in a Compound for Soups, 2nd November, 1885.
- H. S. CLARK, 3rd 5 years of No. 5,405, from the 24th day of November, 1885. Improvements on Vehicle Gears, 6th November, 1885.
- J. S. GUTHRIE, 2nd 5 years of No. 12.111, from the 11th day of November, 1885. Improvements on Corsets, 10th November, 1885.
- E. SMITH, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,993, from the 15th day of November, 1885. Improvements on Mowing and Grain Cutting Muchines, 11th November, 1885.
- N. WASHBURN, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,075, from the 2nd day of November, 1885. Improvement in Railway Car Wheels, 11th November, 1885.

- 503. A. S. and J. B. VINET and N. BELANGER, 3rd 5 years of No. 5.532, from the 12th day of November, 1855. Improvements in Compositions for Removies Boiler Scale, 11th November, 1885.
- 504. THE STANDARD BUTTON FASTENING CO. (Assignce), 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 13,788, from the 4th day of December, 1885. Improvements in Mechnism for, or means of Sowing Buttons to Clothes, or other Material, 18th November, 1885.
- 505. F. JAQUES, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,000, from the 23rd day of November, 1885. Improvements in Neck Yole Leather, 17th November, 1885
- 506. S. MAY, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,031, from the 6th day of December, 1885. Improvements on Billiard Cushons, 17th November, 1885.
- 507. I., D. SAWYER, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,063, from the 1st day of December, 1885. Improvements on Single Drive Wheels, 21st November, 1885.

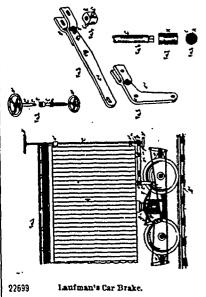
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD.

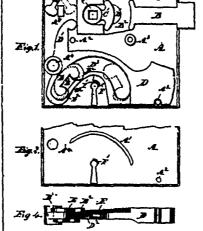
ILLUSTR'ATIONS.

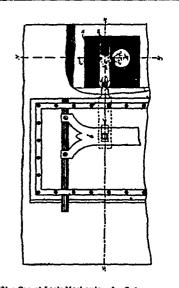
Vol. XIII.

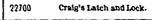
DECEMBER, 1885.

No. 12.

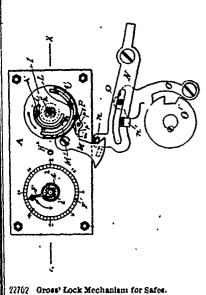


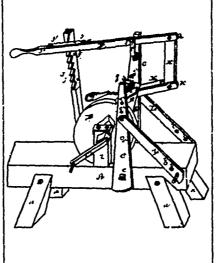


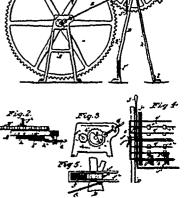




2270) . Gross' Lock Mechanism for Safes.

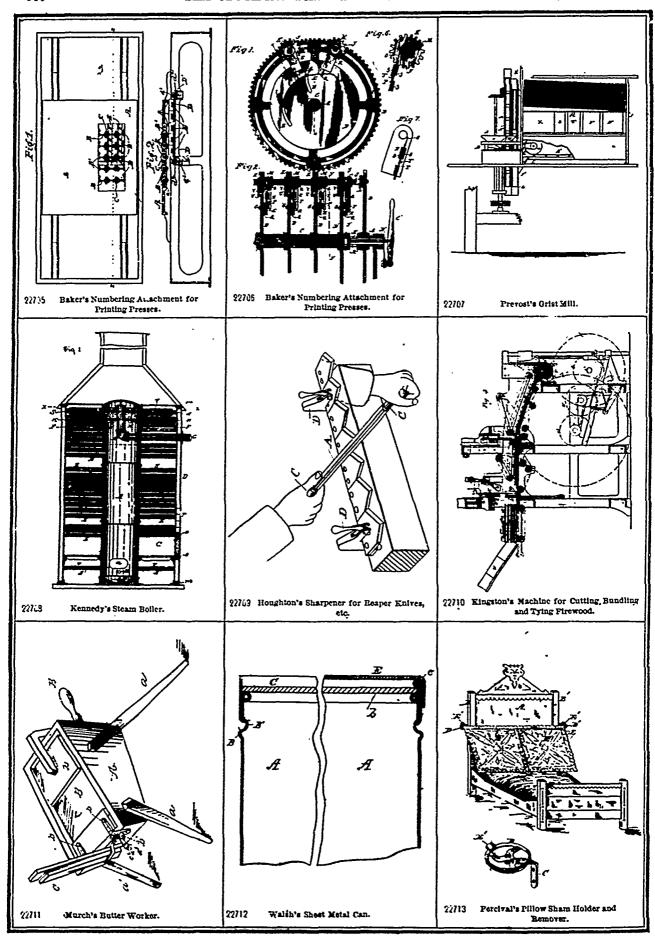


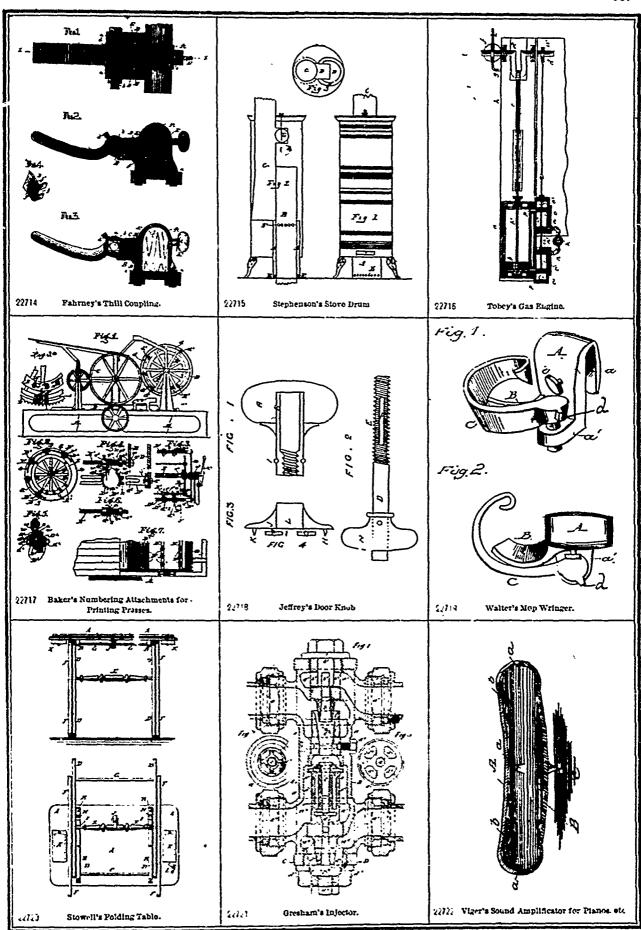


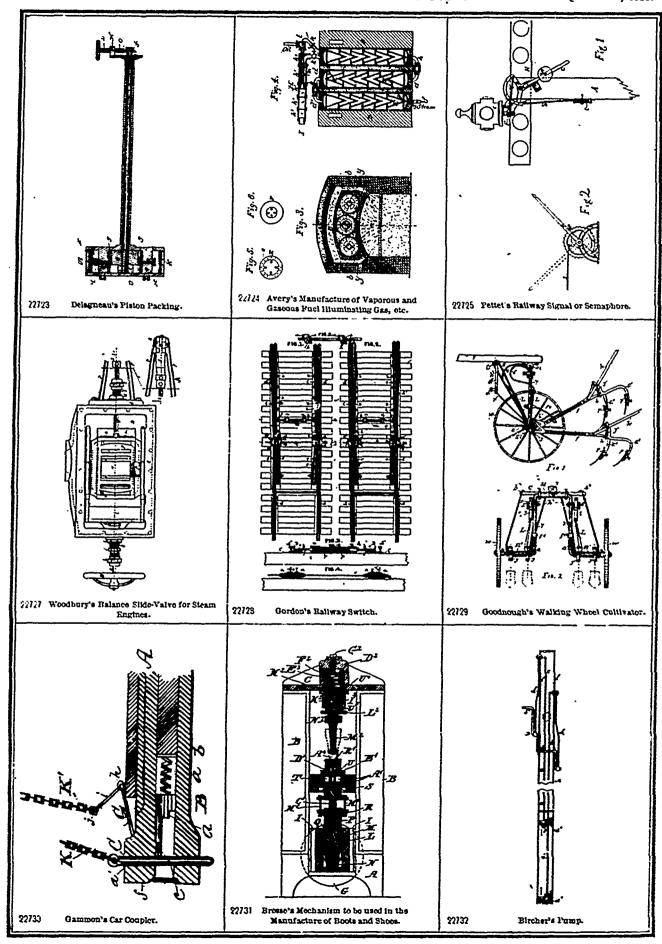


22703 Brickell's Machine for Grinding Tools-

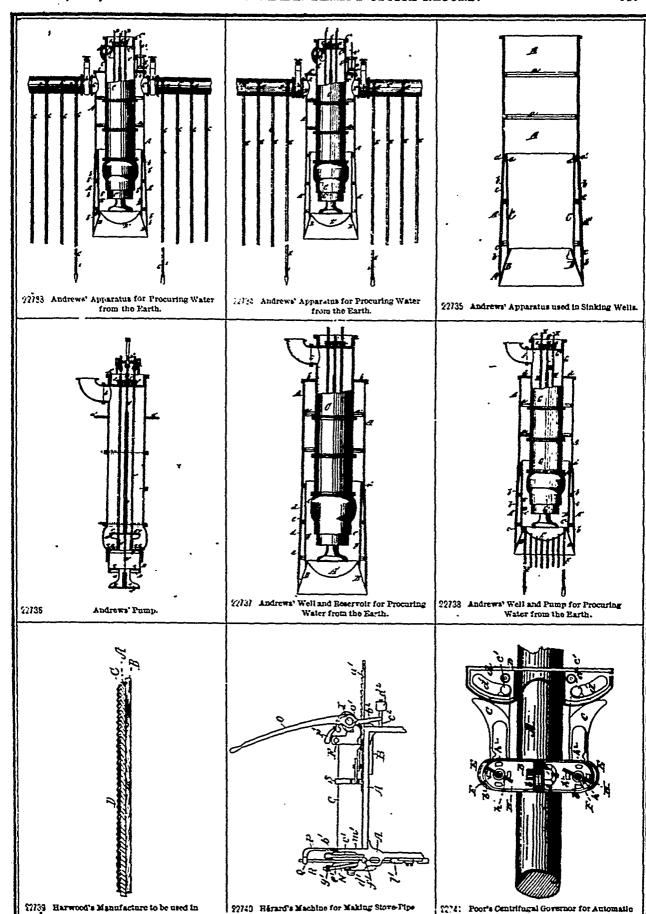
Baker's Numbering Attachment for Printing Presses.





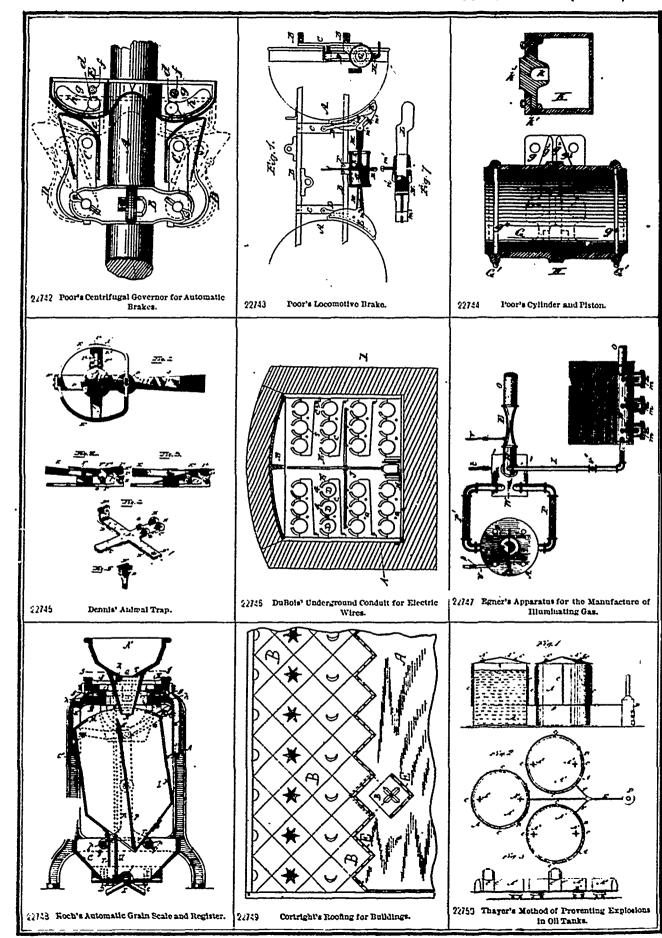


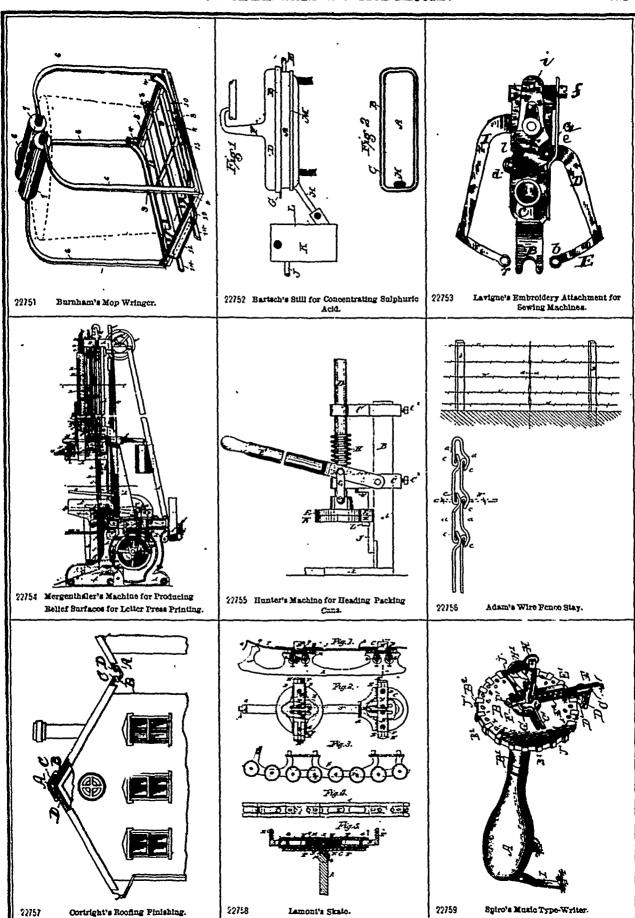
Making Chart Backs, or Scats, etc.

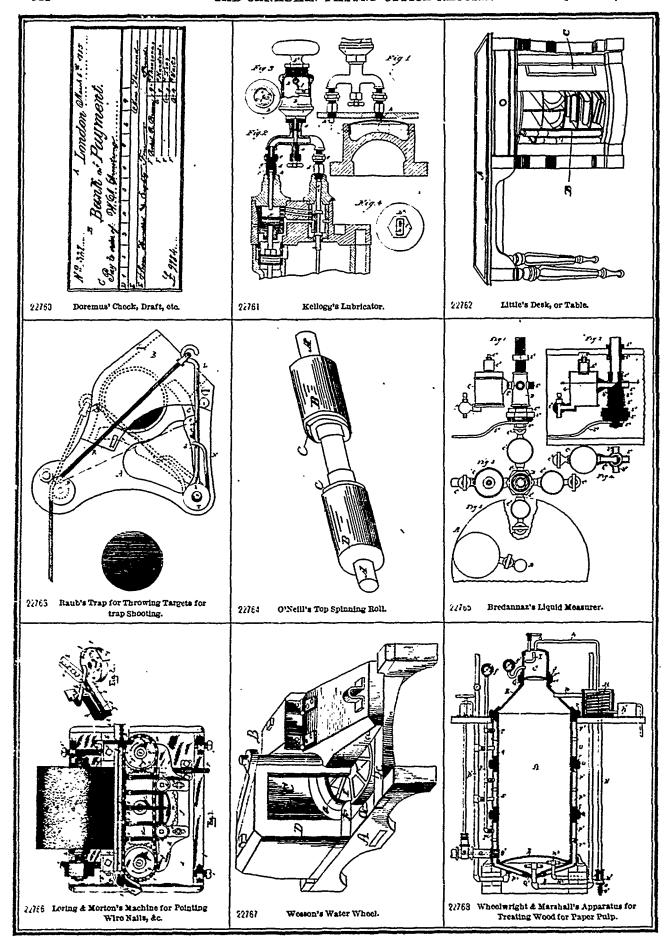


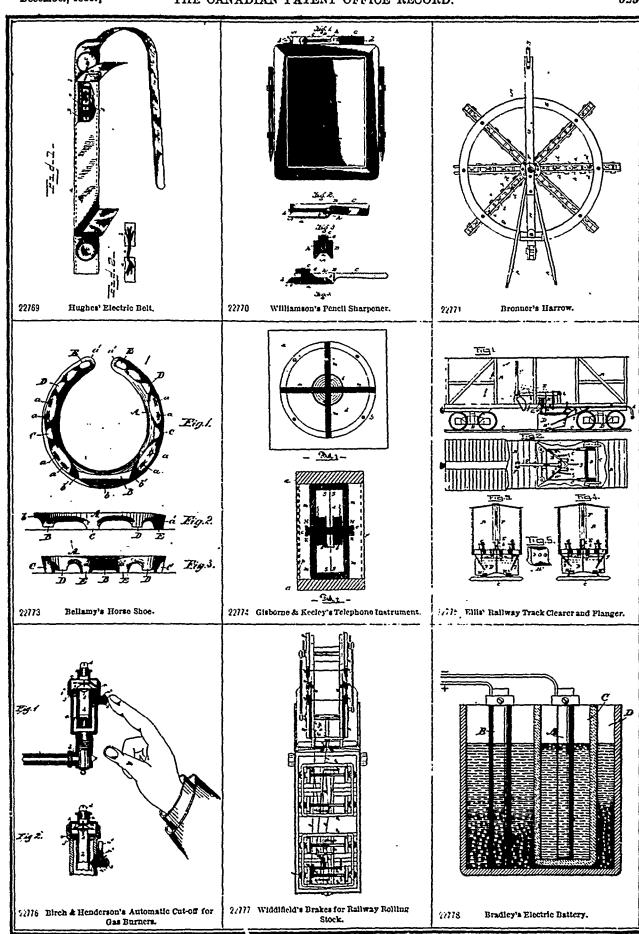
Elbows.

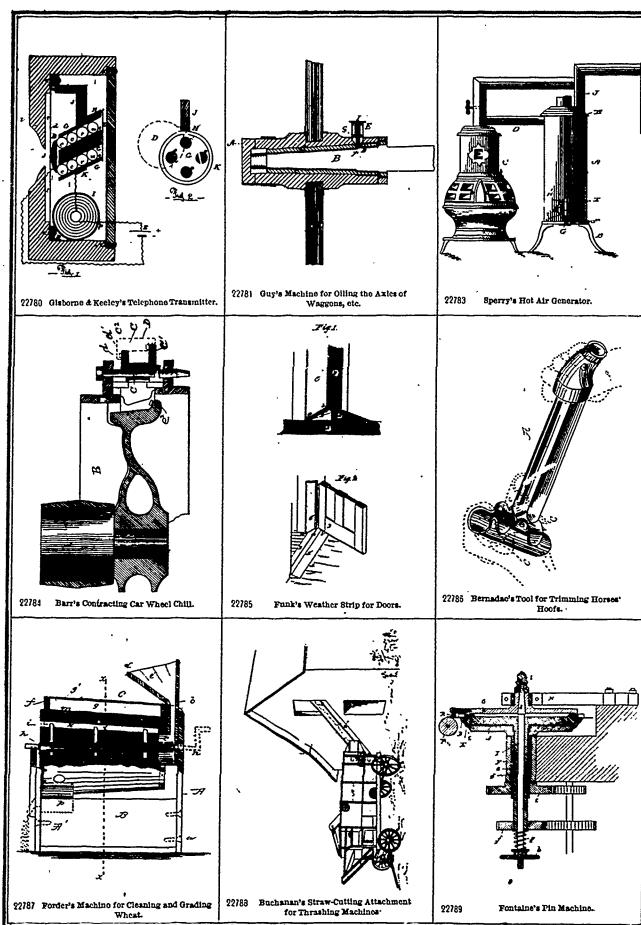
Car Brakes.

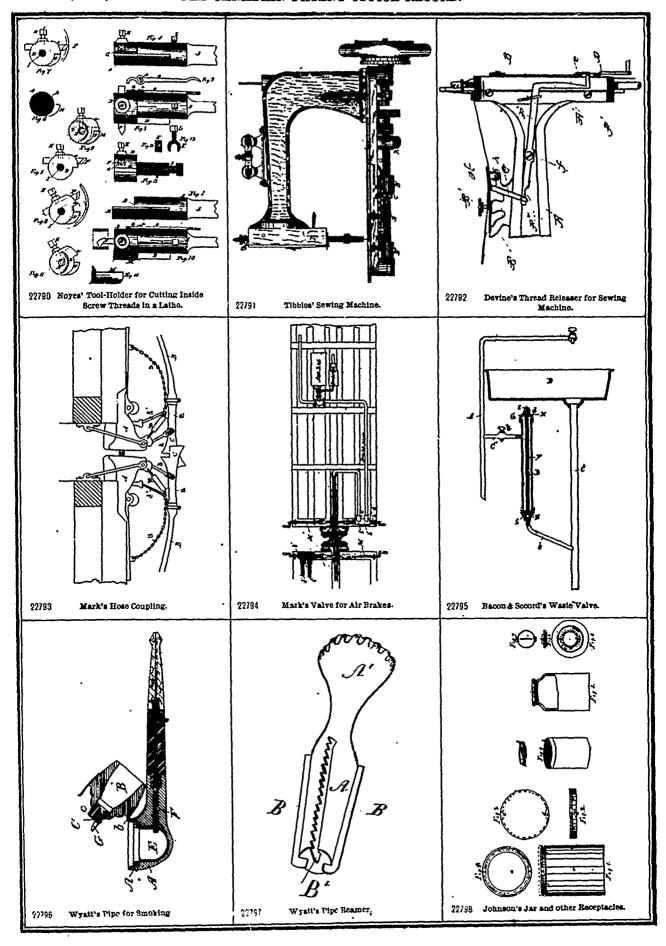


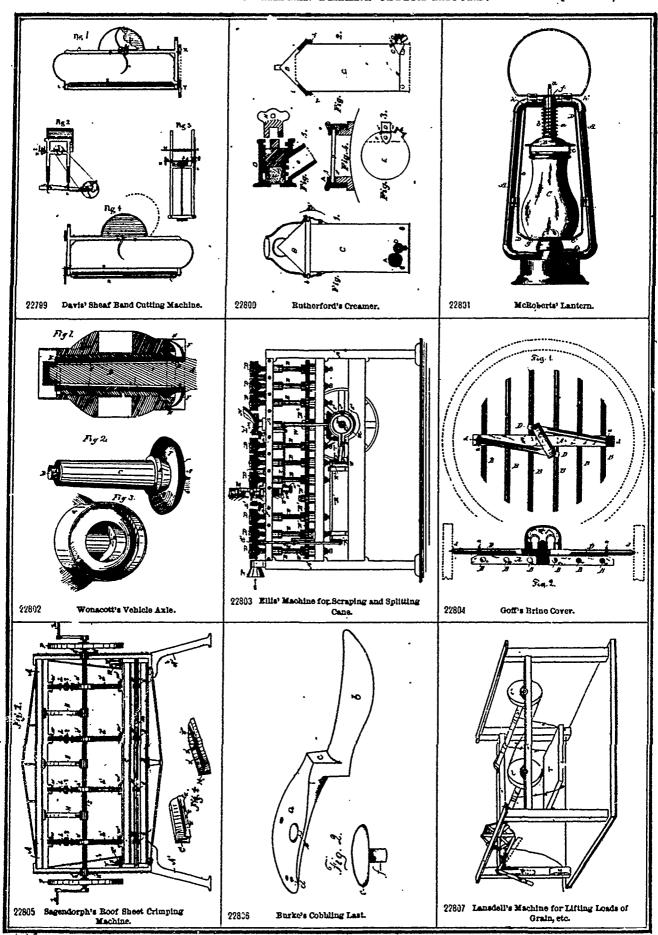


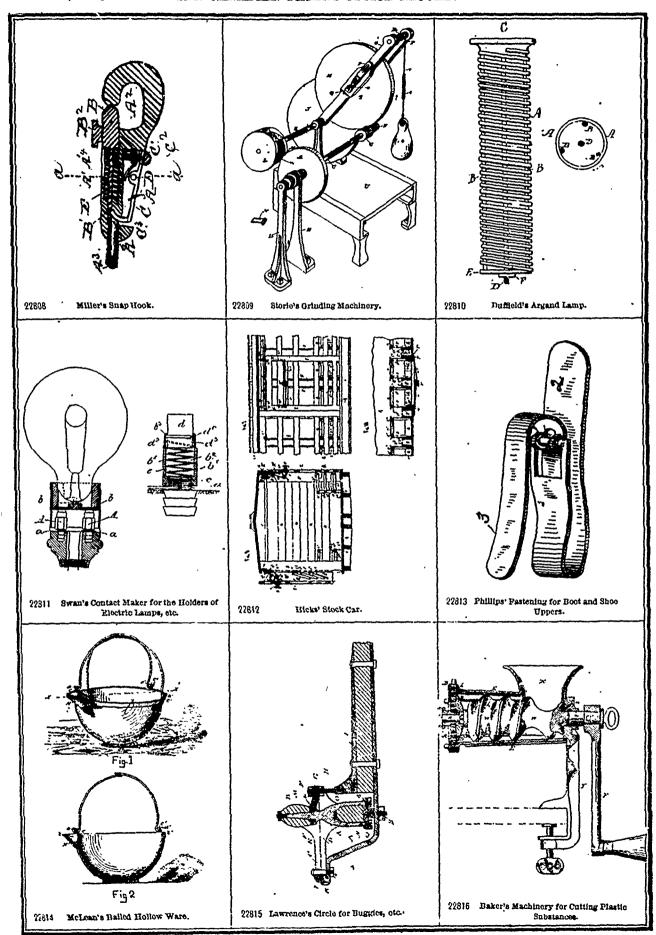


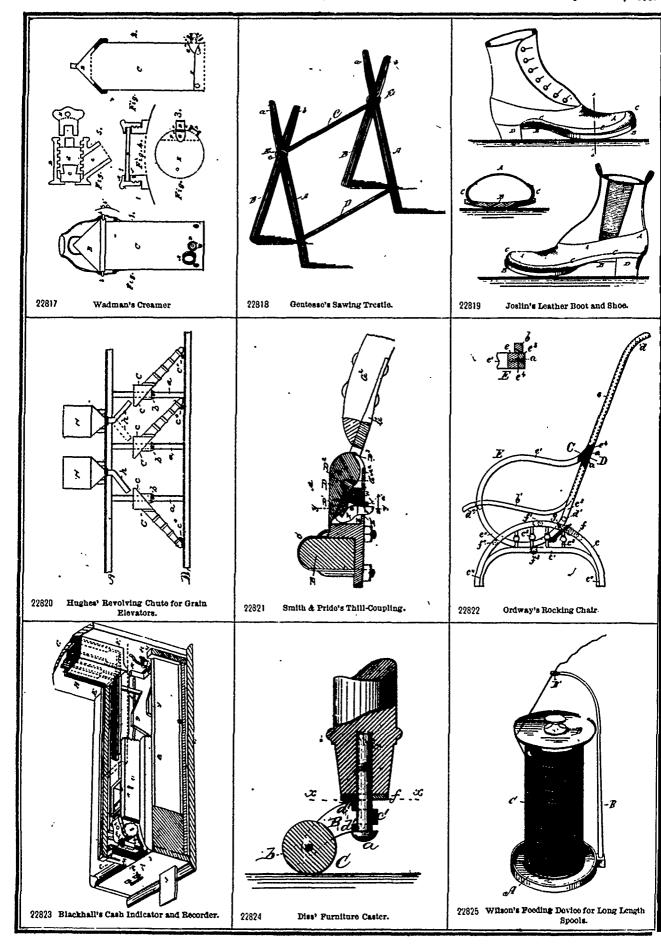


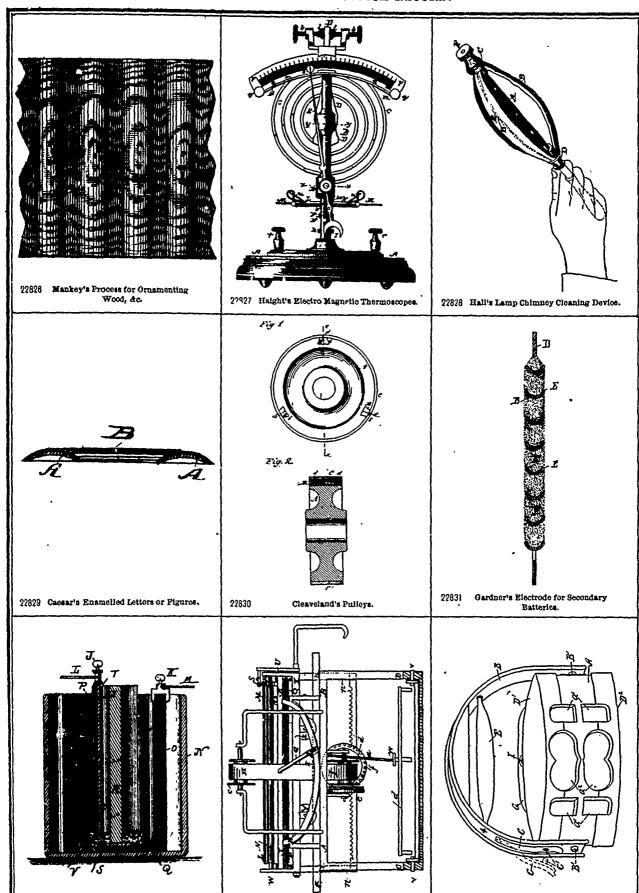










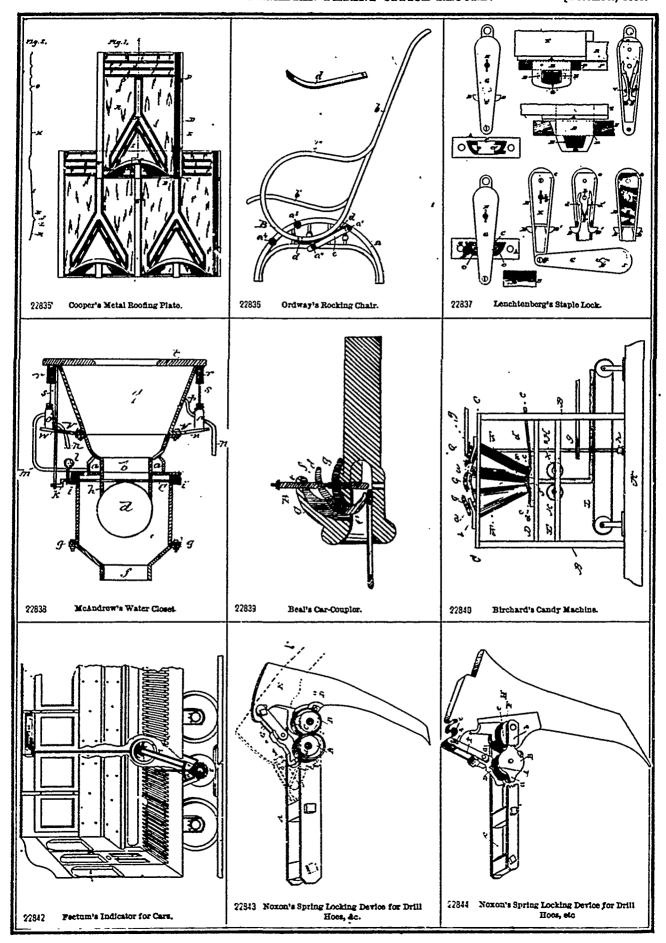


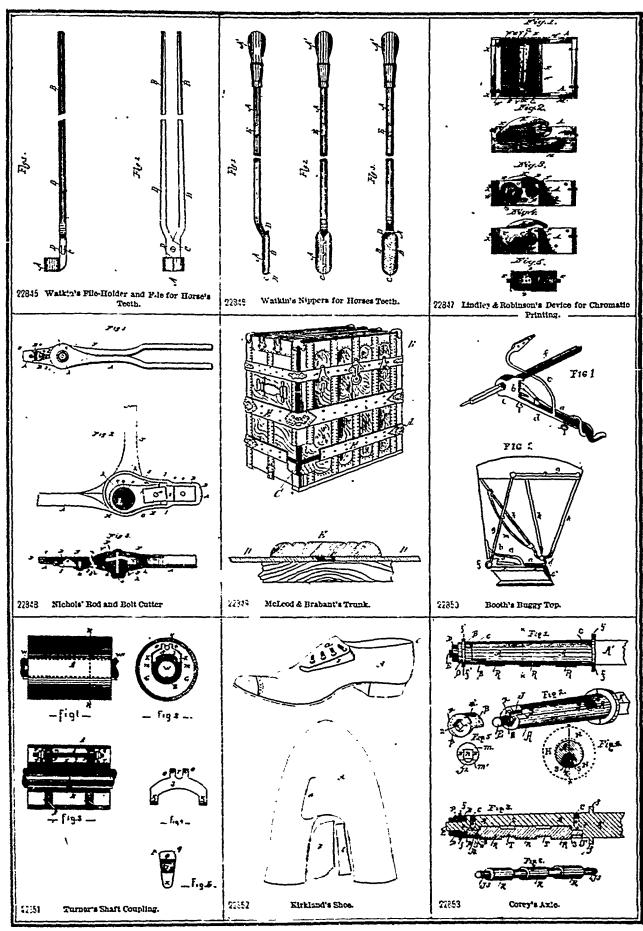
22833 Horton's Type Writing Machine.

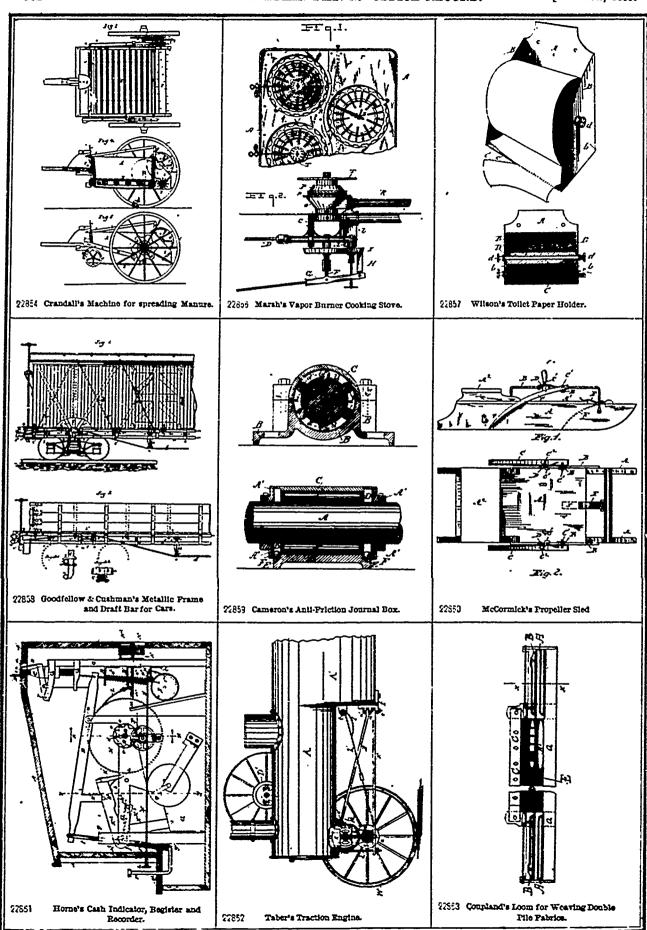
Gardner's Galvanic Battery.

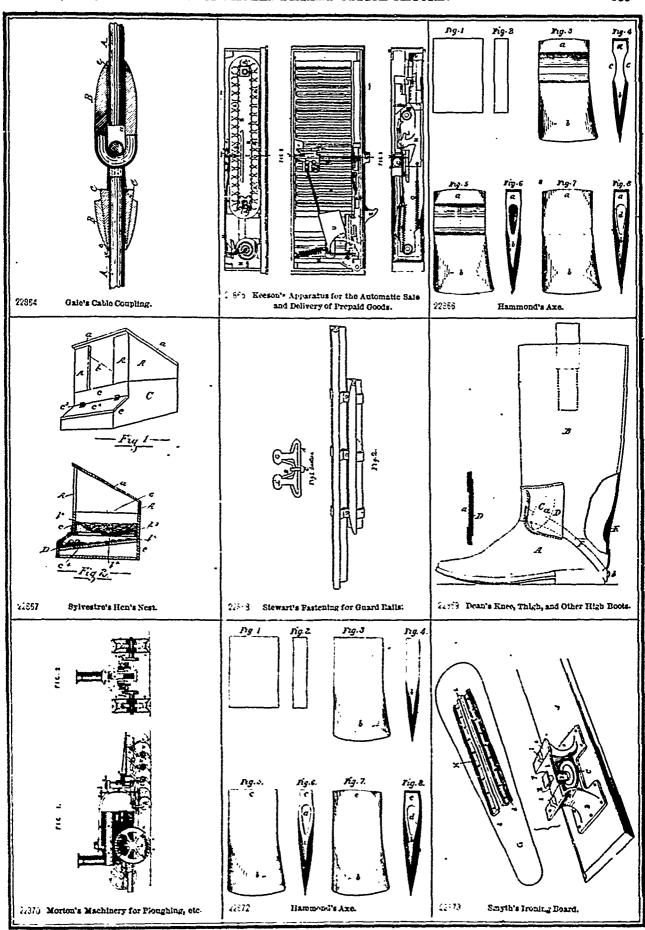
22832

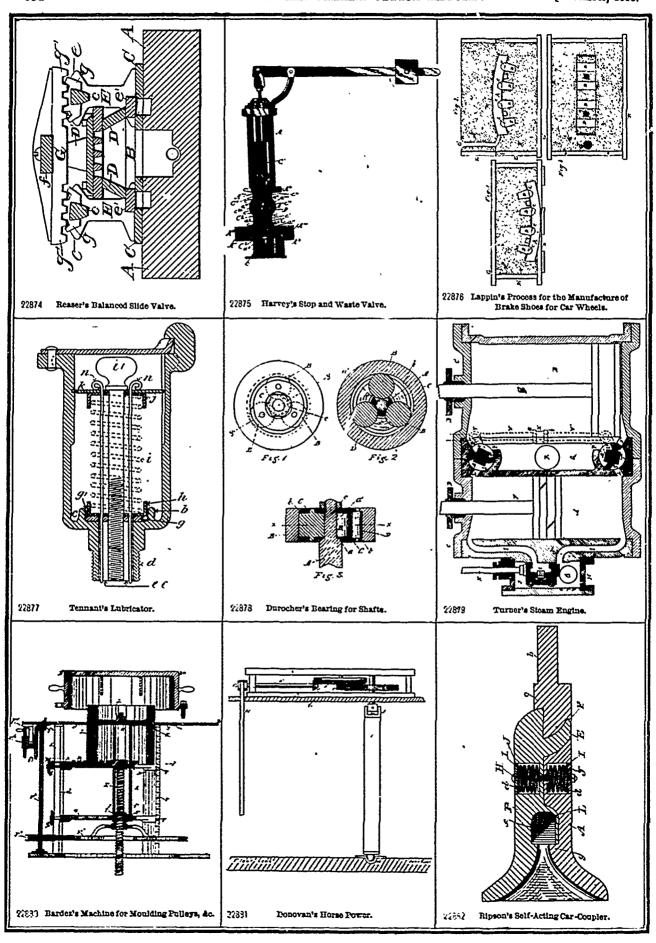
22834 Fitzeimons & Smith's Smoothing Iron.

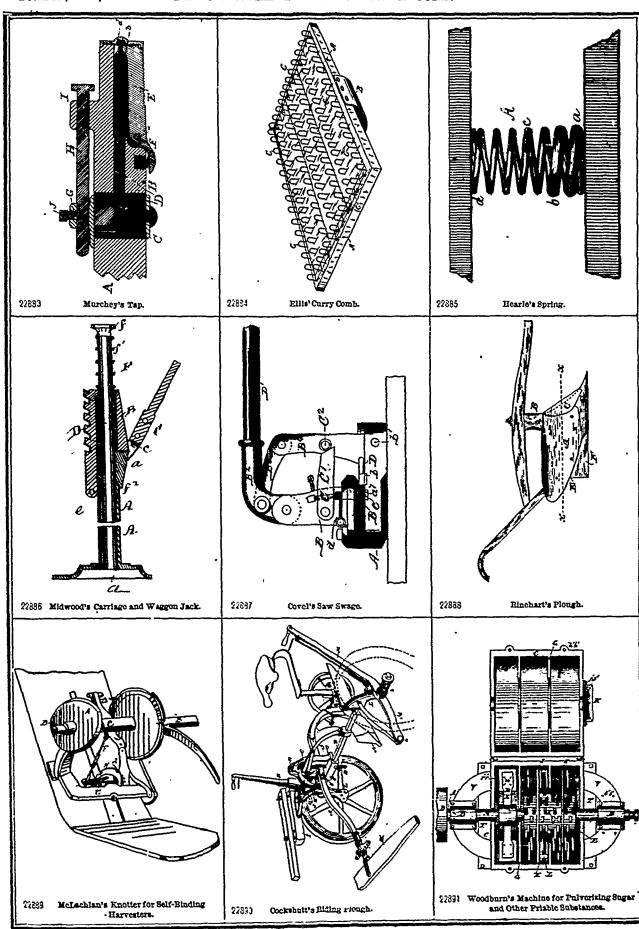


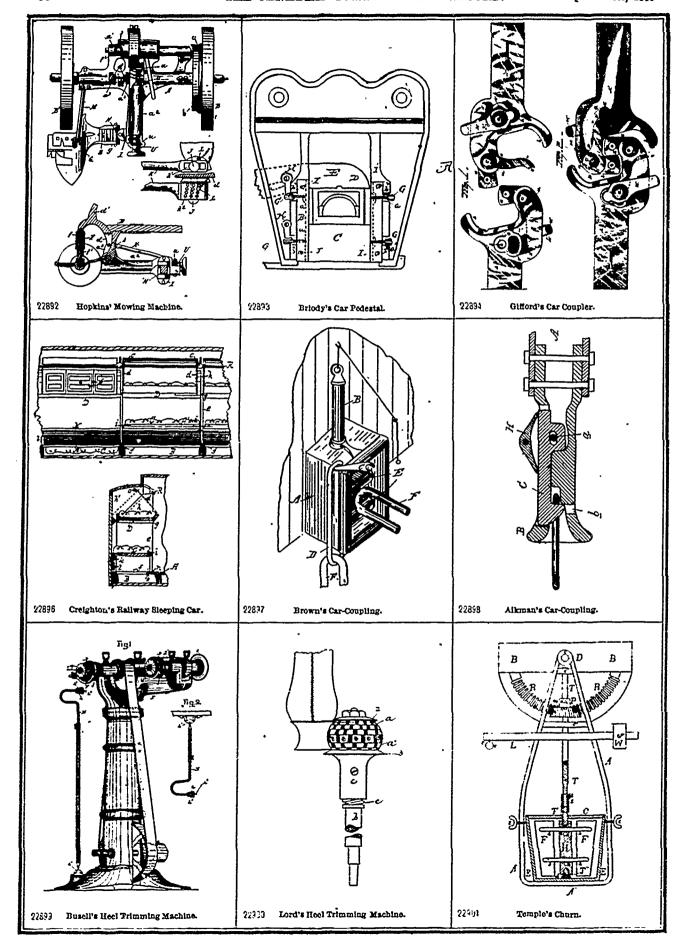


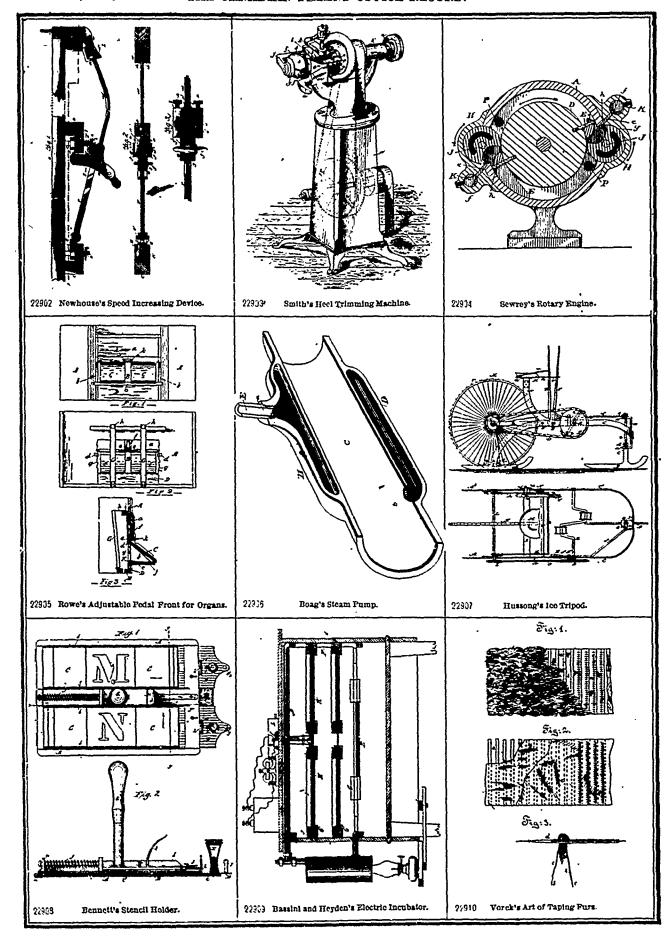


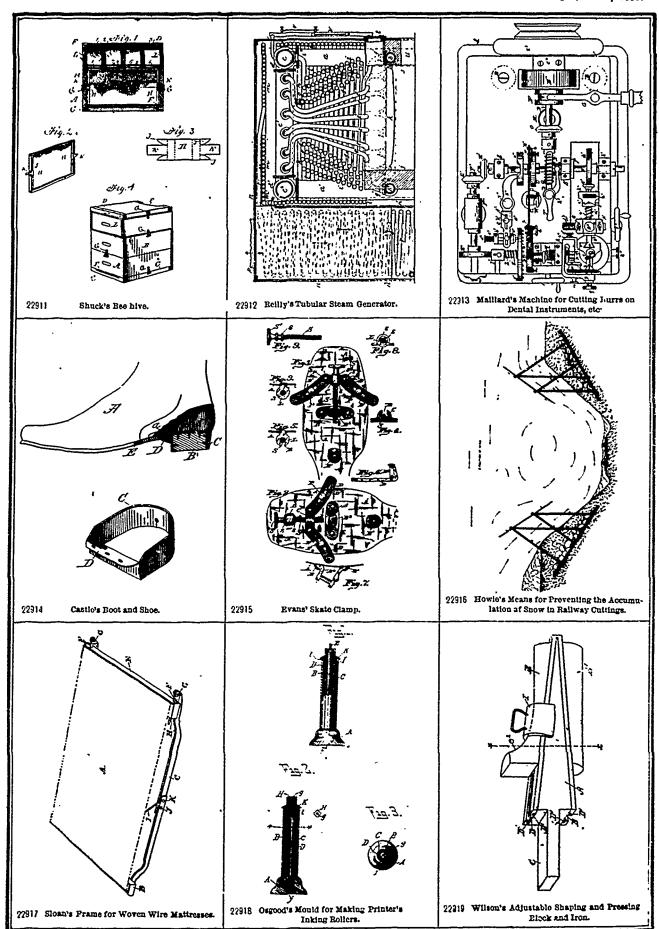












INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Acid, stills for concentrating sulphuric, C. A. Bartsch	22,752
Air brake, valve for, C. E. Mark	22,791
Animal trap, S. Dennis	22,715 22,872
Axle, W. J. Corey	22,853
Axle, W. J. Corey lubricator, T. F. Guy	22,781
Rlock and fron, adjustable, shaping and pressing W	22,911
Wilson et al	22,919
Boot, J. R. Dean	22,869
" and slice, leather, H. W. Joslin	22,819
" " mechanism to be used in the manu-	22,911
facturing of, G. Bresse	22,731
facturing of, G. Bresse	22,813
Bolt and rod cutier, D. R. Nichols	22,818
Lappin	22,876
Bread composition, J. T. Erdman,	22,871
Brine cover. H. M. Goft	22,804
Buggy top, E. L. Booth	22,850
J. Laurence	22,815
J. Laurence	22,749
Cable coupling, H. Gale	22,711
Candy machine, F. C. Birchard et al	22,864 22,840
Cans, machine for heading packing. D. Hunter	22,755
Cane, machine for scraping and splitting, E. M. Ellis	22,803
Carriage and waggon lack, H. Midwood	22,886 22,699
" coupler, J. G. Gammon	22,699 22,730
" W. C. Beal	22,839
" E. W. Gifford	22 894
" coupling, P Brown	22,882 22,897
" P. A. Alkman	22,898
" redesta', B. Briody	22,893
u sleeping, L, Creighton	22,896 22,812
" wheel chill, J. N. Barr	22,812 22,784
" wheel chill, J. N. Barr	•
frame for, J. T. Goodfellow	22,858
Cash indicator register and recorder, W. L. Horne	22,823 22,861
Caster for furniture, A. B. Diss.	22,824
Caster for furniture, A. B. Diss. Chair backs or seals, etc., man'fg., H. J. Harwood	22,739
Checks, draits and other money orders, W.T. Do-	99 760
Chromatic printing, device for, T. H. Lindley et al	22,760 22,847
Churn, W. J. Temple	22,901
Creamer, J. A. Rutherford	22,800
"W. D. Wadman Crimping machine, roof sheet, L. L. Sagendorph	22,817 22,805
Coal oil, art or process of refining, D. A. Steward	22,835
Cultivator, J. Goodnough	22,729
Currycomb, W. Ellis	22,884 22,710
Cutting and tying arewood, F. Kingston Cutting burs on dental instruments, machine for, L.	-2,710
Maillard	22,913
Maillard	22,709 22,744 22,762
Cylinder and piston, G. H. Poor	22,744
Door knob, J. Jeffrey	22,762
Drill hoes and caltivator teeth, spring locking device	
for, J. & T. H. Nozon	22,811 22,778
Electric battery, C. S. Bradley belt, L. Hughes	22,769
" lamps, contact makers for, A. Swan	22,811
" wires, underground conduits for, J. S. DuBois.	22,746
Electro-magnetic, thermoscope, H. J. Haight	22,827 22,831
Fence stay, wire, W. J. Adam	22,756
File holder and file for horses' teeth, R. Watkins	22,845
Fire extinguishing fluid, E. A. Barnes	22,782 22,720
Folding table, J. W. Stowell	22,720 22,910
Columbia battery E M Gardner	22832
Gas, illuminating, R. B. Avery	22,734
Gas burners, automatic cut-off for, J. E. Birch et al.,	22,776 22,716
" engine, W. L. Tobey	22,820
[Grinding machinery, J. D. Storie	22,000
Grist mill, M. Provost	22,707

Governor for automatic car brakes, centrifugal, G. II.	
Poor 22,711 Harrow, M. D. Bronner	22,742
Harrow, M. D. Bronner	22,771
Hav and grain litter F. Langdell	22,889 22,807
Hay and grain litter, F. Lausdell	22,899
" " J. L. Lord	22,900
J. C. Wetmore	22,903
Hen's nest, J. H. H. Sylvestre	22,867
Hollow ware, bailed, D. M. McLean	22,786 22,814
Horse-shoe, L. H. Bellamy	22,773
" power, W. Donovan	22,881
" coupling, C. E. Mark	22,793
Lea tringly T. Hussons	22,783 22,907
Identified, J. Hussong	22,747
Incubator, electrical, C. Bassini et al	22,909
Indicator car, C.C. Feetum	22,842
Injector, J. Gresham	22,721
Ironing board, J. M. Smyth	22,873 22,798
Jars and other receptacles, E. Johnson	22,859
Lamp, argand, W. Duffield	22,810
Lamp, argand, W. Duffield	22,828
Lantern, M. McRoberts,	22,801
Last, cobbling, J. Burke Latch and lock, J. C. Craig et al	22,806 22,700
Letters or figures, enamolied, J. Caesar	22,829
Locomotive brake, G. H. Poor	22,743
Locomotive brake, G. H. Poor speed increasing devices for, F. Newhouse.	22,902
Lubricator, F.G. Kellogg Lubricator, J. Tennant	22,761
Lubricator, J. Tennant	22,877 22,841
Lubricant, J. Plante	22,917
Measure, Hould, L. Bredannaz	22,765
Medicinal composition, A. Bourret	22,895
Manure spreader, W. H. Crandall	22,854
4 rooting plate C. B. Cooper	22,779 22,835
" rooting plate, C. B. Cooper	22,751
" " J. F. Walter	22,719
Moulding machine for pulley gear, etc, F. Bardez et al.	22,880
Mowing machine, H. L. Hopkins	22,892
Nippers for horse teeth, R. Watkins	22,846
Therer.	22,750
Thayer	22,905
Packing piston, G. Delagneau et al	22,723
Paper holder, tollet, G. S. Wilson	22,857
Wheelwright el al	22,768
Parcel carrier, W. P. Keeson	22,865
Pavements, composition for, A. Frigon	22,726
Pencil sharpener, J. Williamson	22,770
Planos, etc., sound amplificator for, F. E. Viger	22,722
Pin machine I. A Rantoine	22,713 22,789
Pin machine, L. A. Fontaine Pipe reamer, M. T. Wyatt et al	22,797
Pipes, tobacco, M. T. Wyatt et al	22,796
Plough, M. L. Rinehart	22,888
" riding, F. W. & M. S. Cockshutt	22,890 22,870
Ploughing machinery, W. C. Morton	22,816
Printers' inking rollers, mould for making, J. H. Os-	,
good	22,918
Printing machine for producing relief surfaces for let-	03.774
ter press, O. Mergenthaler	22,754
Printing press, numbering attachment for, A. R. Baker	22,717
Propeller, sled for, J. McCormick	22,860
Pulley, J. D. H. C. Clenvland	22,830
Pulverizing machine sugar, J. R. Woodburn	22,891
Pump, steam, R. Boag	22,906 22,736
W. D. Andrews	22,732
Rolling cottings, means of preventing the accumula-	
tion of snow in, W. L. Howie	22,916
Rallyay guard rail fastening, S. Stuart	22,868
rolling stock, brakes for, W. F. Widdifield	22,777 22,725
" signal, C. A. Pettet	22,728
switch, E. Gordon track clearer and flanger, M. Ellis	22,775
Rocking chair, A. H. Ordway 22,822	22,886
Roofing finishings, L. D. Cortright	22,757
Rotary engine, H. Sewrey	22,904
Sad iron, reversible, self-heating, T. H. Fitz-imons,	,

Safe lock mechanism, H. Gross	22,702	Ayers, T., apparatus for the manufacture of illumina-	
Saw swage, M. Covel	22.887	ting gas	22,747
Sawing trestle, C. Gentesse Scale and register, grain, M. F. Koch	22,818 22,748	Bacon, J. H. and E. S., et al., waste valve Baker, A. R., numbering attachment for printing	22,795
Sewage, liquid, treatment of, J. W. Slater et al	22,772	presses 22,704 22,705 22,706	22,717
Sewing machine, C. E. Tibbles	22,791	J. G., machines for cutting up plastic or yield-	,
Sewing machine, embroidery attachment for, J. Halli-		ing substances	22,816
Well	22,753	Bardez, F., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear	00.000
Sewing machine, thread releasor for, B. E. Devine et	22,792	and other casting	22,880 22,782
Shaft, bearings for, Z. Durocher	22,878	Barr, J. N., contracting car wheel chills	22,784
" coupling, W. B. Turner	22,851	Bartsch, C. A., stills for concentrating sulphuric acid.	22,752
Sharpener for reaper knives, etc, J. Houghton	22,709	Bassini, C., et al., electrical incubator	22,909
Sheet metal can, F. A. Walsh	22,712	Beal, W. C., et al., car-coupler	22,839
Shoe, C. H. KirklandSkate, C. G. Lamont	22,852 22,758	Beckett, F. G., shaft coupling	22,851 22,773
" clamp, J. E. Evans	22,915	Bellamy, L. H., horse shoo Bennett, J. W., stenell holders	22,908
Snaphcok, E. J. Miller	22.808	Bernadac, J., tools for trimining horse's hooffs,	22,786
Spool, long length, device for feeding, W. Wilson	22,825	Blackhall, E. W., et al., cash indicator and recorder	
Spring, C. C. Hearle	22,885	operated in connection with a cash drawer	22,823
Staple lock, G. W. Lenchtenburg et al Steam boiler, E. S. T. Kennedy	22,837 22,708	Birch, J. E, et al., automatic cut-off for gas burner Birchard, F. G., et al., candy machine	22,776 22.840
engine, C. B. Turner	22,879	Bircher, J. J., pump	22,782
" generator, tubular, P. Rellby	22,912	Boag, R., steam pump	22,906
Stencil holder, J. W. Bennett	22,908	Booth, E. L., buggy top	22,850
Stove, vapour burning cooking, J. A. Marsh,	22,856	Bourret, A., medicinal composition for facilitating	00.005
drum, G. Stephenson	22,715 22,740	confinement	22,895 22,849
Telephone transmitter, F. N. Gisborne et al	22,780	Bradley, G. S., electric battery	22,778
" instrument " " " "	22,774	Bredann.z, L., liquid measure	22,765
Thill coupling, B. Fahrney	22,714	Bresse, G., mechanism to be used in the manufacture	
" B. C. Smith et al	22,821	of boots and shoes	22,731
Thrashing machine, straw cutting attachment for, J. A. Buchanan	22,788	Brickell, N. and T. G., machine for grinding tool Briody, B. and J. M., car pedestal	22,703 22,893
Tool grinding machine, N. B. & T. J. Brickeli	22,703	Bromer, N. D., harrow	22,771
" holder, E. F. Noyes	22,790	Brosseau, J., sound implificator for planos, etc	22,722
Top spinning roll, J. O'Neill	22,764	Brown, P., car-coupling	22,897
Traction engine, L. C. Taber	22,862 22,763	" W., et al., adjustable, shaping and pressing	
Trap and target, J. L. RaubTrunk, Z. Brabant	22,849	blockBuchanan, J. A., straw cutting attachment for thrash-	22,919
Type writer, music, C. Spiro	22,759	ing machines	22,788
Type writing machine, E. E. Horton	22,833	Burke, J., cobbing lasts	22,806
Tap, W. Murchy	22,883	Burnham, A. McC., mop wringer	22.751
Valve, balance slide, D. A, Woodbury	22,727 22,874	Busell, J. H., heel trimming machine	22,899
		" Mnfg Association, beel trimming machine	22,900
stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795	Campron, J. A., anti-friction journal box	22,859
" waste, J. H. & E. S. Bacon et al	22,875 22,795 22,802	Cameron, J. A., and-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting.	22,859 22,880
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,880 22,829
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting. Cartar, J., enamelled letter or figure. Castle, G., boot and shoe	22,859 22,880
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting. Cartar, J., enamelled letter or figure	22,859 22,880 22,829 22,914
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863	Cameron, J. A., and-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,880 22,829 22,914 22,702
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting. Cartar, J., enamelled letter or figure. Castle, G., boot and shoe Chicago Safe and Lock Co., it ck mechanism for safes 22,701 Clearland, J. D. H., pulley Cockshutt, F. W., F. and M. S., riding plough	22,859 22,880 22,829 22,914
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,784 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting. Cartar, J., enamelled letter or figure. Castle, G., boot and shoe. Chicago Safe and Lock Co., it ck mechanism for safes 22,701 Clearland, J. D. H., pulley. Cockshutt, F. W., F. and M. S., riding plough. Comstock, W. H., rod and boit cutter.	22,859 22,850 22,629 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,890 22,848
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,850 22,629 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,890 22,848 22,835
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,784 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,890 22,848 22,835 22,853
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,765 22,838 22,735 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,737	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,850 22,629 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,890 22,848 22,835
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,738 22,738 22,737 22,787 22,786	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,880 22,529 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,835 22,835 22,749 22,757 22,863
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,765 22,838 22,735 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,737	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,835 22,848 22,853 22,749 22,757 22,757 22,863 22,863 22,863
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,738 22,738 22,737 22,787 22,786	Cameron, J. A., and-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,880 22,629 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,848 22,853 22,749 22,757 22,867 22,867 22,8749 22,749 22,757 22,867 22,8749
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,738 22,738 22,737 22,787 22,786	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,835 22,848 22,853 22,749 22,757 22,757 22,863 22,863 22,863
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,738 22,738 22,737 22,787 22,786	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,880 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,848 22,853 22,749 22,757 22,867 22,887 22,887 22,887 22,887
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,738 22,738 22,737 22,787 22,786	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,890 22,853 22,757 22,863 22,874 22,853 22,757 22,863 22,853 22,757 22,863 22,853 23
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,737 22,786 22,737 22,786 22,787	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,835 22,749 22,853 22,759 22,857 22,750 22,857 22,902 22,902 22,902 22,902 22,790
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,738 22,738 22,737 22,787 22,786	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,843 22,749 22,757 22,757 22,757 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,854
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,737 22,786 22,737 22,786 22,787	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,835 22,749 22,853 22,759 22,857 22,750 22,857 22,902 22,902 22,902 22,902 22,790
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,737 22,787 22,766 22,826 22,756 22,756	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,848 22,853 22,749 22,757 22,757 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,853 22,759 22,853 22
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,784 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,737 22,766 22,766 22,756 22,756	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,835 22,743 22,757 22,863 22,757 22,863 22,759 22,790 22,859 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780 22,780
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,786 22,737 22,766 22,826 22,756 22,826	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,890 22,853 22,757 22,863 22,853 22,757 22,863 22,879 22,852 22,789 22,869 22,879 22,879
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,737 22,787 22,766 22,826 22,756 22,756	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,848 22,853 22,749 22,757 22,757 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,759 22,853 22,853 22,759 22,853 22
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,802 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,737 22,766 22,766 22,756 22,756 22,756 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,835 22,749 22,757 22,863 22,757 22,863 22,759 22,790 22,869 22,790 22,869 22,792 22,879 22,879 22,792
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,784 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,786 22,737 22,766 22,766 22,756 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,744 22,744	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,2914 22,702 22,830 22,830 22,835 22,757 22,863 22,757 22,863 22,759 22,896 22,790 22,854 22,992 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,879
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,838 22,784 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,786 22,737 22,786 22,737 22,786 22,741 22,742 22,744 22,743 22,734	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,853 22,749 22,853 22,759 22,858 22,869 22,799 22,869 22,792 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,785
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,892 22,838 22,784 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,786 22,737 22,766 22,766 22,756 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,744 22,744	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,843 22,749 22,757 22,750 22,853 22,749 22,853 22,749 22,853 22,750 22,854 22,860 22,723 22,785 22,860 22,723 22,785 22,869 22,785 22,814 22,786
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,787 22,787 22,786 22,747 22,819 22,742 22,744 22,744 22,744 22,743 22,736	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,853 22,749 22,853 22,759 22,858 22,869 22,799 22,869 22,792 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,879 22,785
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,787 22,786 22,736 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,743 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,737	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,848 22,749 22,2853 22,749 22,2863 22,887 22,896 22,789 22,896 22,799 22,869 22,792 22,814 22,746 22,810 22,818 22,746 22,810 22,818 22,760 22,818 22,782 22,818 22,782 22,818 22,783
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,795 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,787 22,786 22,736 22,756 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,744 22,743 22,736 22,736 22,737	Cameron, J. A., and-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,843 22,749 22,757 22,750 22,854 22,853 22,749 22,853 22,750 22,854 22,853 22,750 22,854 22,856 22,753 22,750 22,859 22,859 22,750 22,859 22,750 22,879 22,750 22,879 22,750 22,879 22,775
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,787 22,786 22,736 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,743 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,736 22,737	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,2914 22,702 22,830 22,830 22,835 22,757 22,863 22,757 22,869 22,896 22,759 22,896 22,745 22,896 22,789 22,814 22,785 22,816 22,810
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,766 22,756 22,756 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,743 22,743 22,736 22,736 22,737 22,736	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,848 22,749 22,853 22,749 22,869 22,785 22,869 22,785 22,869 22,786 22,786 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,795 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,737 22,787 22,786 22,736 22,756 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,744 22,743 22,736 22,736 22,737	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,2914 22,702 22,830 22,830 22,835 22,757 22,863 22,757 22,869 22,896 22,759 22,896 22,745 22,896 22,789 22,814 22,785 22,816 22,810
" stop and waste, P. Harvey	22,875 22,795 22,838 22,734 22,767 22,785 22,863 22,735 22,735 22,737 22,766 22,756 22,756 22,747 22,819 22,898 22,742 22,744 22,743 22,743 22,736 22,736 22,737 22,736	Cameron, J. A., anti-friction journal box Campbell, J., et al., machine for moulding pulley gear and other casting	22,859 22,829 22,914 22,702 22,830 22,848 22,749 22,757 22,759 22,853 22,749 22,853 22,749 22,853 22,759 22,860 22,723 22,789 22,860 22,723 22,786 22,879 22,881 22,760 22,878 22,810 22,810 22,810 22,719 22,810 22,719 22,810 22,719 22,810 22,719 22,810 22,719 22,810 22,719 22,810 22,719 22,810 22,719

Fifzenmone T II reversible self-heating amounts		Mante O To Accessors to	
Fitzsomous, T. H., reversible self-heating smoothing iron	22,834	Mark, C. E., hose coupling	22,793
	22,789		22,794
	22,787	Marsh, J. A., vapour burner cooking stove	22,856
Frigon, A., composition of matters for sidewalks and	22,101	Marshall, G. E., et al., method and apparatus for	90 800
	22,726	treating wood for paper pulp	22,768
Funk, S., weather strip for doors	22,785	faces for letter press printing	22,754
Gate, H., cable coupling	22,864	Midwood, H., carriage and waggon jack	
Gammon, J. G., car-coupler	22,720	Miller, E. J., snap hook	22,886 22,808
Gardner, E., M., electrode for secondary battery	22,831	Morton, E. S., et al., machine for pointing wire nails	*2,000
" galvanic battery	22,832	and other articles	22,766
Gentesse, C., sawing trestles	22,818	W. C., machinery for ploughing	22,870
Gestle, A. M., et al., water closet	22,638	Murch, L. W., butter worker	22,711
Gifford, C., et al., mop wringer	22,751	sturchey, W., tap	22,883
" E. N., et al., car-coupler	22,894	McAndrews, W. H., et al., water closet	22,838
Gisborne, F. M., et al., telephone transmitter	22,780	McCormick, J., propeller sled	22,860
	22,774	McLachlan, J. C., knotters of self-binding harvester	22,889
Goff, H. M., brine cover.	22,804	McLean, D. M., balled hollow ware	22,814
Goodfellow, J. T., metallic frame for cars and platform on draft bars for such cars	40.050	W. and J. R., et al., car-coupler	22,894
Goodnough, J., walking-wheel cultivator	22,858 22,729	McLeod, K., et al., trunk	22,819
Gordon, E., railway switch	22,728	McRoberts, M., lantern	22,801
Graham, J. H., et al., piston packing	22,723	National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., metal roofing plate.	22,835
Gratzel, R., method of producing halold compound of	-2,123	Newhouse, F., et al., speed increasing device for loco-	00.000
metal	22,779	Michols, D. R., rod and bolt cutter	22,902
Gresham, J., injector	22,721	Noxon, J. and T. H., spring locking device for drill-	22,848
Gross, H., lock mechanism for safes 22.701	22,702	hoes and cultivator teeth 22,843	22,844
Guy, F. F., axle lubricator	22,781	Noyes, E. F., combination tool-holder for cutting in-	24,011
Haight. H. J., electro magnetic thermoscopic	22,827	side screw-thread in a lathe	22,790
Hall, E. H., lamp chimney cleaning device	22,828	O'Neill, J., top splaning rolls	22,764
Halliwell, J., embroidery attachment for sewing ma-		Ordway, A. H., rocking chair 22,822	22,836
chine	22,753	Osgood, J. H., mould for making printer's inking rol-	
Hammond, H., axe	22,766	lers	22 918
" manufacture of axes	22,872	Parton, C., et al., thread releaser for sewing machines	22,792
Hand, E. D., et al., latch and lock	22,700	Pecke, F. S., fire-extinguishing fluid	22,782
Harvey, P., stop and waste valve	22,875	Percival, C. F., pillow sham holder remover	22,713
Harwood, H. J., manufacture of chair backs or seats,	00 700	Pettet, C. A., railway signal or semaphore	22,725
etc	22,739	Phillips, O., fastenings for boot and shoe uppers.	22,818
Hearle, C. C., spring	22,885	Plante, J., lubricant composition for car axies.	22,841
Henderson, D., et al., automatic cut-off for gas burners	22,775	Poor, G. H., centrifugal governor for automatic brakes	00 = 10
Herard, L. J., machines for making stove pipe elbows Hesse, J. T., et al., staple lock	22,759 22,837	44 46 antimates and states	22,742
Heyden, A., et al., electrical incubator.	22,909	" cylinder and piston	22.744
Hicks, H. C., stock car	22,812		22,743
Hill, C. E., et al., churn	22,901	Pride, C. W., et al., thill coupling Provost, M., grist mill	22,821
Hopkins, H. L., mowing machine	22,892	Ramsay, W. F., et al., pipes for smoking	22,707 22,796
Horne, W. L., cash indicator, register and recorder	22,861	" " " reamer	22,797
Horton, E. E., type writing machine	22,833	Raub, J. L., trap and target	22,763
		1	
		Reaser, W. T. balanced slide valve	
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874
		Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc Howle, W. L., means for preventing the accumulation	22,709	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,753 22,907	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,847 22,900
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,847 22,900
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,847 22,900 22,902 22,905
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,798 22,819 22,774	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,847 22,900 22,900 22,905 22,824
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,847 22,900 22,905 22,905 22,824 22,800
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,847 22,900 22,902 22,905 22,824 22,800 22,800 22,817
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,900 22,905 22,905 22,804 22,804 22,807 22,807 22,805
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,900 22,900 22,905 22,803 22,803 22,803 22,803 22,803 22,803 22,803
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,768	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22 888 22,882 22,900 22,905 22,905 22,804 22,804 22,807 22,807 22,805
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,774 22,780 22,765 22,765 22,708 22,710	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough Ripson, J. D., self-acting car-coupler Robinson, F. M., et al., device for chromatic printing. Rogers, H., heel trimming machine Rood, A. E., et al., speed increasing device for locomotives Rowe, J. T., adjustable pedal front for organs Rozell, H. W., furniture caster Rutherford, J. A., creamer " milk creamer Sagendorph, L. L., roof-sheet criniping machine Second, Van C., et al., waste valve Seguin, J., et al., shoe Sleward, D. A., art or process for refining and illumit-	22,874 22 912 22,751 22,882 22,882 22,900 22,900 22,902 22,821 22,807 22,805 22,795 22,852
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,774 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,710 22,862	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,882 22,882 22,900 22,902 22,905 22,824 22,807 22,805 22,795 22,855 22,855
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,778 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,760 22,760 22,761 22,760 22,765 22,710 22,865 22,710 22,710	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough Ripson, J. D., self-acting car-coupler Robinson, F. M., et al., device for chromatic printing. Rogers, H., heel trimming machine Rood, A. E., et al., speed increasing device for locomotives Rowe, J. T., adjustable pedal front for organs Rozell, H. W., furniture caster Rutherford, J. A., creamer " milk creamer Sagendorph, L. L., roof-sheet criniping machine Second, Van C., et al., waste valve Seguin, J., et al., shoe Sleward, D. A., art or process for refining and illumit-	22,874 22 912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,900 22,902 22,902 22,824 22,807 22,805 22,795 22,852
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,774 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,710 22,862	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,882 22,882 22,900 22,902 22,905 22,824 22,807 22,807 22,855 22,795 22,855 22,855 22,855
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,710 22,862 22,718 22,710 22,862 22,718 22,718	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve	22,874 22 912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,817 22,900 22,905 22,824 22,807 22,805 22,795 22,852 22,852 22,852 22,852 22,852
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,7755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,768 22,748 22,748 22,748 22,748 22,748 22,852	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,900 22,905 22,905 22,821 22,830 22,817 22,852 22,795 22,852 22,853 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,8774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,768 22,710 22,852 22,7748 22,852 22,7748 22,852 22,7768 22,7768 22,7768 22,7768	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough Ripson, J. D., self-acting car-coupler Robinson, F. M., et al., device for chromatic printing. Rogers, H., heel trimming machine Rood, A. E., et al., speed increasing device for locomotives Rowe, J. T., adjustable pedal front for organs Rozell, H. W., furniture caster Rutherford, J. A., creamer Sagendorph, L. L., roof-sheet criniping machine Second, Van C., et al., waste valve Seguin, J., et al., shoe Steward, D. A., art or process for refining and illuminating Canadian coal oil Sewrey, H., rotary engine Shuck, J. M., bee-bive Simmons, H. L., et al., candy machine Sinter, J. W., ot al., treatment of sewage liquid Lloan, J. F., frame for woven whee mattresses Smith, B. C., et al., tbill coupling	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,882 22,882 22,905 22,905 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,775 22,807 22,775 22,775 22,777 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,810 22,777 22,810 22,777 22,810 22,777 22,810 22,777 22,810
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,701 22,708 22,718 22,818 22,718 22,818 22,718 22,818 22,818 22,758	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,900 22,905 22,905 22,821 22,830 22,817 22,852 22,795 22,852 22,853 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,701 22,708 22,718 22,718 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,852 22,758 22,852	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,900 22,905 22,905 22,821 22,821 22,821 22,855 22,795 22,852 22,852 22,853 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,778 22,778 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,710 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,758 22,758 22,763 22,807 22,876	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22 912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,817 22,900 22,905 22,821 22,800 22,817 22,805 22,795 22,795 22,852 22,852 22,853 22,903 22,717 22,800 22,800 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,701 22,708 22,718 22,718 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,852 22,758 22,852	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,817 22,900 22,905 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,914 22,914 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917 22,917
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,876 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,807 22,902 22,902 22,807 22,817 22,855 22,795 22,852 22,811 22,812 22,917 22,812 22,917 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,701 22,708 22,710 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,858	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,900 22,905 22,905 22,821 22,807 22,855 22,795 22,852 22,852 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,853 22,753 22,753 22,753 22,753
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,7755 22,907 22,718 22,774 22,7780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,761 22,768 22,778 22,788 22,778 22,788 22,778 22,788 22,778 22,852 22,778 22,852 22,768 22,852 22,768 22,852 22,768 22,852 22,768 22,852 22,768 22,852 22,768	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough Ripson, J. D., self-acting car-coupler Robinson, F. M., et al., device for chromatic printing. Rogers, H., heel trimming machine Rood, A. E., et al., speed increasing device for locomotives Rowe, J. T., adjustable pedal front for organs Rozell, H. W., furniture caster Rutherford, J. A., creamer " " milk creamer Sagendorph, L. L., roof-sheet criniping machine Second, Van C., et al., waste valve Seguin, J., et al., shoe Sleward, D. A., art or process for refining and illuminating Canadian coal oil Sewrey, H., rotary engine Shuck, J. M., bee-bive Simmons, H. L., et al., candy machine Sinter, J. W., ot al., treatment of sewage liquid Lloan, J. F., frame for woven wire mattresses Smith, B. C., et al., thill coupling " A. F., heel trimming machine " J. H., et al., cash indicator and recorder operated in connection with a cash drawer Smyth, J. M., ironing board Spiro, C., s., et al., bot air generator Spiro, C., music type writer	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,807 22,902 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,807 22,775 22,807 22,775 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,7755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,718 22,718 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,758 22,852 22,763 22,865 22,763 22,876 22,877 22,847	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,847 22,905 22,905 22,807 22,817 22,718 22,718 22,718 22,718 22,718
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,878 22,818 22,852 22,748 22,818 22,852 22,758 22,758 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,817 22,900 22,905 22,821 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,7755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,718 22,718 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,758 22,852 22,758 22,852 22,763 22,807 22,809 22,815 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,847 22,900 22,902 22,903 22,817 22,807 22,807 22,817 22,807 22,817 22,807 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817 22,907 22,817
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,7755 22,907 22,718 22,780 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,862 22,748 22,852 22,748 22,852 22,758 22,758 22,852 22,758 22,857 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,817 22,905 22,824 22,807 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,817 22,917 22
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,878 22,818 22,852 22,748 22,818 22,852 22,758 22,758 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,847 22,902 22,902 22,902 22,803 22,803 22,803 22,705 22,810 22,712 22,911 22,803 22,772 22,912 22,913 22,773 22,813 22,773 22,813 22,783 22,783 22,783 22,783 22,783 22,783 22,783
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,819 22,774 22,780 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,876 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878 22,878	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22,912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,817 22,900 22,905 22,817 22,807 22,817 22,911 22,817 22,912 22,912 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,913 22,712 22,813
Houghton, J., sharpener for reaper knives, etc	22,709 22,916 22,820 22,769 22,755 22,907 22,718 22,798 22,774 22,730 22,865 22,761 22,708 22,710 22,865 22,748 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,876 22,877 22,876 22,837 22,837 22,847 22,766 22,900 22,766	Reaser, W. T., balanced slide valve Reilby, P., tubular steam generator. Richards, J. T., et al., mop wringer Rinehart M. L., plough	22,874 22 912 22,751 22,888 22,882 22,847 22,905 22,905 22,821 22,807 22,817 22,807 22,812 22,807 22,812 22,902 22,812 22,903 22,812 22,903 22,812 22,903 22,813 22,755 22,833 22,755

Tennant, J., lubricant	22,877 22,750 22,701 22,716 22,870 22,851 22,722 22,010 22,817 23,712 23,712 22,825 22,825 22,845	Wetmore, J. C., heel trimming device	22,908 22,768 22,777 22,770 22,857 22,825 22,919 22,802 22,801 22,727 22,727 22,796
	,22,767	it it it pipe creamer	22,797
•			

INDEX TO VOLUME XIII.

ENGINEERING.

Aeroplane, Goupils, 59.

Boiler Explosions, 335.

Boiler, The Lane Sectional, 174.

Brake, New Pronv. 126.

Bridge at Verona, 182.

Bridge, The Tay, 227.

Cranes, Fifteen Ton Steam Forge, 339.

Domes or no Domes, 118,

Dredger, Hydraulic, 247.

Drill, The Diamond, 154.

Efficiency, Steam Boiler, 47.

Elevator, Fifty Ton Floating Grain, 102.

Engine, Compound Portable, 6.

Engine, Gas. 25.

Engines, Centrifugal Pumping, 7.

Engines of the "Cotentin." 147.

Engines, Rolling Mill, 51.

Engine, Umpherston's Rag, 327.

Engineers in Australia, 270.

Fan, The Smith Ventilator, 306.

Ferry, Railroad, 38.

Ferry, The Isle of Wight Steam, 278.

Gear, Hand Screw Steering, 171.

Gun, The Maxim Machine, 242.

Ice and Cold Air made by Machinery, 162.

Inventors and Manufacturers, 275.

Iron Foundries, Chinese, 74.

Iron makes way for Steel, 198.

Locomotives, The Construction of, 143.

Locks of the Manchester Ship Canal, 371.

Machine Boring, 27.

Machine, Keel Plate Bending, 82.

Machine, Radial Drilling, 21.

Machinery Designing, 206, 282.

Machinery, Mineral Water, 15.

Machinery, Pumping, 142,

Metal, a New, 94.

Modern Locomotive Construction, 318, 334, 367.

Pumps, Centrifugal, 259.

Punches, Improved, 32.

Progress, Recent, in Engineering, 151,

Purifier, Feed-Water, 382.

Railway Appliances, 187.

Railway, Cable, in Cincinnati, 142.

Ram Pump, 215.

Saw Mill, New "Peerless," 71.

Saw, Victor Scroll, 91.

Shaper, Bridgeport, 91.

Smoke Prevention, 67.

Snow Shovel, Rotary Steam, 210.

Sonnebula, The, 107.

Steam Boiler and Engine Economy, 98.

Steam Fire Engines for Liverpool, 150.

Steam, Superheated, 110.

Steel Pens, The Process of Making, 7.

Stereotype Plate, 82.

Table, Glass Rolling, 21.

Tunnel, The Hoosac, 131.

Turntable, Small, 43.

Viaduct, The Garabit, 231.

Water Softener, Stanhope, 222.

Works, The Forth Bridge, 251.

THE SCIENCES.

Ball Engine and Governor, The, 126.

Blunders in Electric Lighting, 65.

Driving Dynamos, 87.

Durability, The, of Dynamos, 299.

Electricity, A House full of, 167.

Electric Light, The, for Warships, 274.

Electric Motor on the New York Elevated Railroad, 359.

Electricity, Recent uses of, 34.

Fittings for Laboratories, 291.

Gun an Electric 238

Machine, A Great Electric, 114.

Mechanics, Theoretical, 354.

Microscopic Examination, 367.

Organ, a big Electric, 235.

Oxygen. The Manufacture of, 295.

Placing Wires Underground, 298.

Pneumatic System, The, 95.

Pyrometers 75

Science and Modern Discovery, 235.

Telegraphing by Ciphers, 323.

Telegraphy, A Revolution in, 163.

Weston Incandescent Lamp Fitting, 302

ARCHITECTURE and SHIP-BUILDING.

Alacrity, The, 315.

Benbow, H. M. S., 239.

Boat, The French Torpedo, La Bombe, 275.

Bulkheads in Ships, 26.

Chimney Construction, 3.

Chimney, The station "B," 250.

Compass, The, in Iron Ships, 310.

Cottage, A \$4,500, 55.

Cottage costing \$1,400, 70.

Cruiser, a model fast, 83.

Docks, Simpson's Timber Dry, 139.

Dr. Sang on the Forth Bridge, 166.

Grand Opera House, Sydney, 159.

Machine Shop, a well designed, 7.

Maritimes, The Messageries, 254.

Monument, The Washington, 175.

Modelling, a chat about, 255.

Navy, The British, 33, 134.

Problem, The Interoceanie, 379.

Raft, Life, 43.

Rivalries, The, of Railways and Steamships.

Scouts, The New, for the Admiralty, 186.

Ship, New War, 210.

Shipbuilding, Notes on, 327.

Speed on the Ocean, 298.

Steamboat, A new, 374.

Steamboat, The first, 50. Suburban Residence, Design for, 46.

Tenement House Reform, 62.

Vessel, A, of new Design, 295.

Yacht, Steam, 331.

Yacht, Steam, Magnolia, 203.

Yacht, The Steam, Topsy, 123.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Appliances, Railway, 187.

Asphaltum, 38.

Afghanistan, 130.

Cable System, The, in Philadelphia, 191.

Canal, New Panama, 307.

Cheese Poison 307

Clock, The great, at Lucknow, 326.

Color Blindness, 90.

Connections, Proper, for Steam Pipes, 347.

Converter, The Gordon, 215.

Conveyor, The, 102. Crops and Railway Tonnage, 238.

Diamonds in South Africa, 338.

Domestic Information, 18.

Enamel, The discovery of, 122.

Evaporator for drying fruit, 142. Exhibition, The New Orleans, 39.

Finding a remarkable Cave. 262.

Fire Escape, 6.

Foreman, The Planing Mill, 70.

Fossil Elephants in California, 247.

General Grant's Preface, 239.

Geography, The, of the Greely Arctic Expedition. 42.

Gun Carriage, Sawyer's revolving, 178.

Habits of the Scorpion. 54.

How Smoke is formed, 319.

Insurance, Fire, 129.

Illusion, a curious optical, 319. Labour. Comparative value of, 79

Labour in Europe, 146, 183.

Lamps, Regenerative Gas, 158.

Large, Per Cents, 138.

Law, The Patent, 263.

Lecture on Free-Will, 11, 58. Lighthouse Illuminants, 87.

Lincrusta-Walton, New, 83,

Machine, Brick-making, 259.

Mechanism, The vital, 346.

Meter, Schemid's Water, 215,

Milling in France, New system of, 170.

Ontario, Northern, 162. Optometer, Compound, 162.

Pacific, The Central, 38.

Paper on the Pacific Slope, 218.

Paper, The New Bank Note, 294.

Portraits, Composite, 111.

Prevention of Accidents in Mills, 192. Process, New, of the Manufacture of Chloro-

form, 355.

Pupilage, 254. Pyrometer. The Saintignon, 326.

Quick Capital, 202.

Removing Cotton from Woollen Rags, 222.

Smaller Incomes, 218.

Smoke Prevention 67

Southern Pine, 202.

Stain removing soap, 155.

Staiths, Butler's movable, 187.

Tall Chimney Climbing, 63.

Technical Education, 1. Toboggan Slide, New design for a, 10.

Tramways, The importance of, 66.

Voting Apparatus, 158.

Waiting for the verdict, 358. Water, The purification of, 173.

Ways, Permanent, 190.

Workman and Employer, 211. Work in the Baldwin Locomotive Shops, 186,